

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY
OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF
STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1935-36

BEING CHAPTER II OF VOLUME II OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1934-36



BULLETIN, 1937, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED BY
DAVID T. BLOSE
ASSOCIATE SPECIALIST IN EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
AND
HENRY F. ALVES
SENIOR SPECIALIST IN STATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

With the collaboration of other staff members as shown in the footnote

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1938

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price 15 cents

CONTENTS

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS:

TEXT

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Enrollment.....	2
Ratio of enrollment to population.....	5
Elementary school enrollment.....	6
High-school enrollment.....	9
School attendance.....	11
Attendance in relation to enrollment.....	13
Length of school term and days attended.....	14
Administrative officers, supervisors, and principals.....	17
Administrative officers and assistants.....	17
Supervisors and principals.....	17
The teacher and related items.....	18
Number of teachers.....	18
Men and women teachers.....	19
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	19
Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.....	21
Financial support.....	22
Revenue receipts.....	22
Nonrevenue receipts.....	29
Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.....	29
Expenditures.....	29
Current expenses.....	29
Capital outlay.....	33
Debt service.....	33
Cost per pupil.....	33
School property.....	39
Value of school property.....	39
Number of school buildings.....	39
School debt.....	41
Statistics of Negro schools.....	46
School population and enrollment.....	46
Attendance and length of term.....	47
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	48
Some urban and rural school statistics.....	49
Enrollment and attendance.....	50
Length of school term and days attended.....	52
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	52
Expenditures.....	53
School buildings and related items.....	53

DERIVED TABLES.

	Page
I. Enrollment by States and percentage of increase or decrease, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	3
II. Enrollment in elementary grades, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	4
III. Enrollment by grade, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	8
IV. Average daily attendance by States and percentage of increase or decrease, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	13
V. Percentage of term not utilized, 1910-36.....	16
VI. Percentage of increase or decrease in teaching positions and in average daily attendance, and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	20
VII. Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by States, for years indicated.....	27
VIII. Comparison of receipts from loans and bond sales, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	31
IX. Comparison of State school expenses, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	32
X. Comparison of current expenses not including interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	35
XI. Percentage comparison of current expense and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	37
XII. School debt interest payments by States and by per pupil in average daily attendance for years given.....	43
XIII. Comparison of urban and rural day schools, 1935-36.....	49

PART II. DETAILED STATISTICS:

NATIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

1. Statistical summary of elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870-1936.....	55
2. Distribution of pupils by grades in public schools for the years indicated.....	57

DETAIL TABLES BY STATES

Enrollment and population:

3. Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	58
4. Percentage of the total population enrolled in schools and ratio of enrollment to school population of different dates.....	59
5A. Population, school census, and pupils enrolled classified by elementary and secondary (excluding duplicates within States), 1935-36.....	61
5B. Pupils enrolled classified by elementary, junior, junior-senior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States), 1935-36.....	63
6. Enrollment of pupils by grades, 1935-36.....	65
7. Enrollment by length of term in days in public day schools in 31 States, 1935-36.....	67

Attendance:

8. Average daily attendance, 1935-36.....	68
9. Aggregate number of days attended, 1935-36.....	69
10. Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	70
11. Average length of school term and school attendance, 1871-1936.....	71

CONTENTS

V

	Page
Staff:	
12. Administrative officers and supervisory and instructional staff, 1935-36.....	73
13. Number and sex of teachers employed, excluding superintendents, supervisors, and principals when separately reported, and the average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals, 1935-36..	75
14. Percentage of men teachers for years indicated.....	77
Night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools:	
15. Personnel and cost of instruction in public night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, 1935-36.....	78
School buildings, and property and land values:	
16A. Public-school buildings, by use, 1935-36.....	79
16B. Schools classified by organization, 1935-36.....	80
17. Value of public property used for school purposes, 1935-36.....	81
18. Permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and school lands, 1935-36.....	82
Sources of income:	
19. Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, 1935-36.....	83
20. Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1935-36.....	84
21. Income from appropriation and taxation, 1935-36.....	85
22. Income from miscellaneous revenue sources, Federal Government, and educational foundations; and total revenue receipts, 1935-36	86
23. Nonrevenue receipts, total all receipts, and balances on hand, 1935-36.....	88
Expenditures:	
24. Current expense payments for general control, instruction, operation and maintenance of school plant, 1935-36.....	90
25. Current expense payments for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, 1935-36.....	92
26. Recapitulation of expenditures in public schools, 1935-36.....	94
27. Percentage analysis of expenditures, 1935-36.....	96
Resources and liabilities:	
28. Statement of resources, liabilities, receipts, and disbursements for the year ending June 30, 1936.....	98
Costs:	
29. Per capita cost of education, 1935-36.....	100

TABLES BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

30. Personnel and financial statistics of elementary and secondary schools by type for 25 States and 3 outlying parts, 1935-36....	101
I. Elementary day schools, including kindergartens.....	101
II. Separately organized junior high schools.....	101
III. Junior-senior high schools under one organization.....	102
IV. Separately organized senior high schools.....	102
V. Regular and vocational high schools.....	102

TABLES OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOLS

31. Statistics of white and Negro school population, enrollment, and teachers in 18 States, 1935-36.....	103
32. School term, school attendance, and average salaries of white and Negro teachers in 18 States, 1935-36.....	103
33. Enrollment by grades of white and Negro pupils in 18 States maintaining separate schools, 1930-36.....	104

	Page
34. Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 18 States, 1935-36.....	105
35. Enrollment of Negro pupils in 18 States (excluding duplicates within States), 1935-36.....	106
36. Average daily attendance and aggregate number of days attended in Negro schools, 1935-36.....	107
37. Number and sex of Negro teachers, supervisors, and principals employed and number of teaching positions in 18 States, 1935-36.....	108

TABLES FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS

38. Population, 1930, and enrollments in public day schools, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	109
39. Enrollment in urban school systems, by grades, 1935-36.....	110
40. Enrollment in rural school systems, by grades, 1935-36.....	112
41. Attendance and length of school term in public day schools, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	114
42. Number of teachers and teaching load, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	116
43. Number of school buildings and indebtedness, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	117
44. Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures urban and rural, 1935-36.....	118
45. Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1935-36.....	120

TABLES FOR PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

46. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1935-36.....	122
47. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1935-36.....	123
48. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1935-36.....	125

CHAPTER II

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1935-1936¹

INTRODUCTION

THE STATISTICS presented in this chapter were furnished by the State offices of education of the 48 States, by the District of Columbia, and by the 8 outlying parts of the United States. For the most part, these statistics relate to public elementary and secondary schools, although such data as were made available by the States are included in separate tables for private and parochial schools. Seventeen States and the District of Columbia maintaining separate schools for white and Negro pupils, supplied data permitting the presentation of Negro school statistics. Whenever possible, totals and averages for the Nation are included. Statistics from the outlying parts are included in several of the tables but are excluded from the totals. In no case have the statistics of colleges, universities, and professional schools been included.

Although it is recognized that States are constantly improving their systems of recording and reporting school data with the result that the statistics presented herein may be expected to be more reliable than in preceding years, variations in definitions of terminology used and in procedures followed in collecting data at their sources are responsible for certain existing inaccuracies. For example, since all States do not exclude duplicates within and between States from their enrollment figures, certain State totals and the national totals are not entirely correct. The concerted effort being put forth by the States to improve their respective systems of recording and reporting school data may be expected to increase the accuracy and comparability of these State school statistics.

Most of the data relating to public elementary and secondary schools are presented in a combined form for all the school districts or subdivisions of each State. Practically no difficulty is encountered in securing pertinent data from city school systems in places having a population of 2,500 or more. The collection of educational statistics from schools and school systems in rural communities—that is, communities with less than 2,500 population and generally regarded as rural territory—and for the entire country for the nonurban area, has always presented numerous difficulties. In order to obtain statistics for these rural communities, the totals for cities, separately reported to this Office, were subtracted from the respective State totals for city and rural school districts combined. It is recognized that figures de-

¹ Prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Walter S. Deffenbaugh, Chief, Division of American School Systems. Statistical work done by Rose Marie Smith and Freda S. Hames.

rived in this manner must, because of varying practices in the States, be considered only as approximations.

As may be expected, considerable variations are also found in the procedures and the classifications used by States in recording, as well as in reporting, data on the basis of elementary and secondary schools. In order that comparisons may be made by States and trends revealed over a number of years, most of the data are presented according to the traditional 8-4 or 7-4 organizations. Comparatively few States reported data in accordance with the several types of reorganized secondary schools. However, for those States that did report such data, separate tables were prepared to present data for the reorganized and the 4-year secondary schools; totals have not been included. Unless otherwise indicated, the terms "elementary" and "secondary" refer to and include grades 1 to 8 and 9 to 12, respectively, in systems having 12 grades and grades 1 to 7 and 8 to 11, respectively, in systems having 11 grades.

Data relating to and reflecting changes in enrollments, attendance of pupils, length of school term, income, expenditures, per capita costs, etc., have been basically considered for the statements and interpretations presented in the textual material. Significant trends for the States and the Nation and variations within and among States are pointed out for the biennium 1934-36 and for the 6-year period since 1930.

ENROLLMENT

In the Continental United States the total number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools increased 2.3 percent from 1930 to 1932; 0.9 percent from 1930 to 1934; 2.7 percent from 1930 to 1936, but decreased 0.3 percent from 1934 to 1936. In 1936 the number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools of the 48 States and the District of Columbia was 26,367,098; in private and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 2,638,775; and in public, private, and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 29,005,873. These figures do not include elementary and secondary pupils in State and private residential schools for exceptional children or in observation and practice schools or preparatory departments of colleges and universities.

During the biennium 1934-36 there was a decrease in enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools in 27 States ranging from 0.1 percent in Indiana to 6.6 percent in Oregon. Of the 27 States reporting such a decrease in total enrollment, 7 indicated a decrease of 1 percent; 19 more than 1 percent but less than 5 percent, and 1 (Oregon) 6.6 percent. During this same biennium there was an increase in total enrollment in 20 States and the District of Columbia ranging from 0.39 in Delaware to 7.6 percent in Arizona. This in-

crease exceeded 5 percent in 3 States, namely, Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and in the District of Columbia.

On the basis of the 1930 enrollment figures the following decreases are noted: In 1932, 10 States reported a decrease ranging from 0.1 percent in North Carolina to 5.7 percent in Arizona; in 1934, 14 States reported a decrease ranging from 0.5 percent in Oregon to 10.6 percent in Arizona; and in 1936, 15 States reported a decrease ranging from 0.3 percent in Colorado to 8.4 percent in North Dakota.

TABLE I.—ENROLLMENT BY STATES AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	ENROLLMENT				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	From 1930 to—			From 1934 to 1936
					1932	1934	1936	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U.S.	34,079, 015	26, 275, 441	26, 434, 193	26, 367, 094	+2.3	-2.9	-2.7	-0.3
Alabama.....	622, 988	639, 836	648, 981	677, 082	+2.7	+4.2	-8.7	+4.3
Arizona.....	103, 806	97, 900	42, 781	99, 796	-5.7	-10.6	-3.9	+7.6
Arkansas.....	456, 185	446, 151	456, 680	460, 869	-2.2	-1	+1.0	+0.9
California.....	1,068, 683	1, 123, 550	1, 116, 058	1, 140, 427	+5.2	+4.4	+6.7	+2.2
Colorado.....	240, 482	247, 074	238, 808	239, 747	+2.7	-7	-3	+4
Connecticut.....	319, 453	325, 493	327, 225	320, 888	+1.9	+2.4	+4	-1.9
Delaware.....	42, 360	44, 522	45, 948	46, 100	+5.1	+8.5	+8.8	+3
Dist. of Columbia.....	80, 965	90, 087	94, 112	99, 807	+11.3	+16.2	+23.3	+6.1
Florida.....	346, 434	367, 788	382, 510	385, 763	+6.2	+10.4	+11.4	+0.9
Georgia.....	713, 290	742, 756	764, 865	748, 537	+4.1	+7.2	+4.9	-2.1
Idaho.....	120, 947	119, 123	118, 346	121, 045	-1.5	-2.2	+1	+2.3
Illinois.....	1,385, 907	1, 415, 553	1, 384, 651	1, 327, 269	+1.4	-8	-4.9	-4.2
Indiana.....	667, 379	687, 629	696, 513	691, 444	+3.0	+4.4	+3.6	-1
Iowa.....	554, 655	555, 341	547, 574	538, 003	+1	-1.3	-3.0	-1.8
Kansas.....	431, 166	421, 354	421, 510	414, 275	-2.3	-2.2	-3.9	-1.7
Kentucky.....	588, 354	613, 119	609, 684	628, 101	+4.2	+3.6	+6.8	+3.0
Louisiana.....	434, 557	447, 517	461, 607	465, 584	+3.0	+6.2	+7.1	+0.9
Maine.....	154, 455	161, 756	166, 747	166, 507	+4.7	+8.0	+7.8	-2
Maryland.....	277, 459	288, 169	293, 678	298, 157	+3.9	+5.8	+7.5	+1.5
Massachusetts.....	759, 492	782, 225	793, 847	773, 239	+3.0	+4.5	+1.8	-2.6
Michigan.....	970, 582	996, 825	976, 089	963, 527	+2.7	+6	-7	-1.3
Minnesota.....	551, 741	558, 148	559, 922	549, 129	+1.2	+1.5	-5	-1.9
Mississippi.....	595, 449	581, 759	608, 036	608, 036	-2.3	+2.1	+2.1	0
Missouri.....	656, 073	683, 830	719, 568	711, 256	+4.2	+9.7	+8.4	-1.2
Montana.....	120, 337	119, 134	117, 568	113, 762	-1.0	-2.3	-5.5	-3.2
Nebraska.....	325, 216	324, 241	316, 756	307, 975	-3	-2.6	-5.3	-2.8
Nevada.....	18, 041	19, 840	19, 365	19, 720	+10.0	+7.3	+9.3	+1.8
New Hampshire.....	74, 240	76, 431	77, 753	78, 441	+3.0	+4.7	+5.7	+0.9
New Jersey.....	792, 012	821, 532	827, 435	809, 078	+3.7	+4.5	+2.2	-2.2
New Mexico.....	102, 084	109, 525	92, 449	99, 207	+7.3	-9.4	-2.8	+7.3
New York.....	2,141, 479	2, 240, 196	2, 296, 868	2, 288, 042	+4.6	+7.3	+6.8	-4
North Carolina.....	866, 939	865, 681	895, 525	898, 775	-1	+3.3	+2.5	-8
North Dakota.....	169, 277	165, 608	160, 699	155, 035	-2.2	-5.1	-8.4	-3.5
Ohio.....	1,277, 636	1, 299, 212	1, 300, 037	1, 289, 337	+1.7	+1.8	+0.9	-8
Oklahoma.....	682, 650	673, 297	623, 497	658, 049	-1.4	-8.3	-3.6	+5.5
Oregon.....	202, 505	204, 792	201, 556	188, 361	+1.1	-5	-7.0	-6.6
Pennsylvania.....	1,937, 433	2, 008, 039	2, 031, 606	2, 006, 097	+3.6	+4.9	+3.5	-1.3
Rhode Island.....	118, 704	123, 239	124, 474	121, 555	+3.8	+4.9	+2.4	-2.4
South Carolina.....	469, 370	475, 074	486, 712	477, 915	+1.2	+3.7	+1.8	-1.8
South Dakota.....	165, 624	164, 914	159, 956	153, 163	-4	-3.4	-7.5	-4.3
Tennessee.....	627, 747	641, 551	655, 307	653, 211	+2.2	+4.4	+4.1	-3
Texas.....	1,308, 028	1, 309, 746	1, 311, 662	1, 364, 627	+1	+3	+4.3	+4.0
Utah.....	138, 046	141, 048	142, 797	140, 863	+2.2	+3.4	+2.0	-1.4
Vermont.....	65, 976	66, 259	66, 176	68, 060	+4	+3	+3.2	+2.8
Virginia.....	562, 956	582, 982	585, 657	592, 038	+3.6	+4.0	+5.2	+1.1
Washington.....	344, 731	346, 993	340, 742	335, 750	+7	-1.2	-2.6	-1.5
West Virginia.....	395, 505	422, 357	434, 864	449, 732	+6.8	+10.0	+13.7	+3.4
Wisconsin.....	664, 022	579, 605	583, 133	577, 343	+2.8	+3.4	+2.4	-1.0
Wyoming.....	54, 505	56, 670	55, 841	56, 384	+4.0	+2.5	+3.4	+1.0

Furthermore, when using the 1930 enrollment figures as the base, 7 States, namely, Arizona, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, and South Dakota, each reported smaller enrollments for 1932, 1934, and 1936 than for 1930. During this 6-year period the District of Columbia showed a consistent increase with the result that its enrollment in 1936 was 23.3 percent greater than in 1930.

From 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in the total enrollment in each of 33 States. This increase ranged from 0.99 percent in Ohio to 13.7 percent in West Virginia. The following States showed an increase of more than 5 percent for this 6-year period: Alabama, California, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, New Hampshire, New York, Virginia, and West Virginia.

It is interesting and significant to note that from 1930 to 1936 the enrollment in elementary schools for the Continental United States decreased 886,032, or 4.2 percent. During this 6-year period 36 States reported a decrease in elementary school enrollment, and 12 States and the District of Columbia, an increase. The decrease in these States ranged from 0.1 percent in Texas to 14.3 percent in South Dakota. In 23 of the 36 States this decrease in enrollment in the elementary schools exceeded 5 percent, and of these 23, 9 reported a decrease exceeding 10 percent. The increase in elementary school enrollment ranged from 0.03 percent in Mississippi to 7.6 percent in Missouri and 19.5 percent in the District of Columbia. In 4 States this increase exceeded 5 percent.

TABLE II.—ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY GRADES 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	ENROLLMENT				Increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936	Percentage increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	21, 278, 593	21, 135, 490	20, 765, 037	20, 392, 561	-886, 032	-4.2
Alabama.....	561, 934	570, 690	578, 998	595, 704	+33, 860	+6.0
Arizona.....	88, 547	81, 942	75, 544	80, 637	-7, 610	-8.6
Arkansas.....	409, 905	392, 240	401, 576	399, 607	-10, 298	-2.5
California.....	836, 701	853, 184	830, 180	830, 136	-6, 565	-.8
Colorado.....	197, 265	199, 185	186, 752	184, 733	-12, 532	-6.4
Connecticut.....	260, 103	252, 935	251, 363	235, 117	-24, 986	-9.6
Delaware.....	35, 351	35, 796	35, 604	34, 636	-721	-2.0
District of Columbia.....	64, 566	71, 406	73, 419	77, 154	+12, 588	+19.5
Florida.....	301, 227	318, 264	324, 545	318, 850	+17, 623	+5.9
Georgia.....	632, 589	649, 726	664, 468	642, 533	+9, 944	+1.6
Idaho.....	93, 775	90, 605	88, 154	88, 418	-5, 357	-5.7
Illinois.....	1, 094, 788	1, 077, 755	1, 043, 478	975, 687	-119, 101	-10.9
Indiana.....	523, 378	528, 558	520, 604	510, 607	-12, 771	-2.4
Iowa.....	437, 426	430, 352	417, 729	402, 552	-34, 874	-8.0
Kansas.....	339, 556	322, 918	318, 614	307, 604	-31, 952	-9.4

TABLE II.—ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY GRADES, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936—Continued

State	ENROLLMENT				Increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936	Percentage increase or decrease, 1930 to 1936
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kentucky.....	525,884	541,174	518,793	543,841	+17,957	+3.4
Louisiana.....	376,714	383,528	389,939	387,099	+10,385	+2.8
Maine.....	124,450	126,258	130,008	129,147	+4,697	+3.8
Maryland.....	235,163	235,867	238,361	239,494	+4,331	+1.8
Massachusetts.....	594,084	579,555	572,562	546,979	-47,105	-7.9
Michigan.....	808,787	796,312	739,636	717,375	-91,412	-11.3
Minnesota.....	453,128	443,702	425,518	407,439	-45,689	-10.1
Mississippi.....	543,169	523,913	543,320	543,320	+159	+0.3
Missouri.....	524,023	538,739	559,496	563,957	+39,934	+7.6
Montana.....	95,550	90,040	85,086	80,781	-14,769	-1.5
Nebraska.....	256,230	250,009	241,385	228,800	-27,430	-10.7
Nevada.....	14,279	15,297	14,670	14,748	+469	+3.3
New Hampshire.....	60,082	59,476	58,688	58,051	-2,021	-3.4
New Jersey.....	672,083	666,363	638,172	603,266	-68,797	-10.2
New Mexico.....	89,497	94,479	79,367	84,318	-5,179	-5.8
New York.....	1,716,645	1,733,106	1,683,731	1,636,720	-79,925	-4.7
North Carolina.....	750,062	732,474	746,519	722,911	-27,091	-3.6
North Dakota.....	139,580	133,519	128,143	121,607	-17,973	-12.9
Ohio.....	1,011,915	1,004,016	977,754	950,731	-61,184	-6.0
Oklahoma.....	578,491	559,876	509,250	530,806	-47,685	-8.2
Oregon.....	154,908	152,678	146,137	131,433	-23,475	-15.2
Pennsylvania.....	1,639,041	1,610,389	1,580,550	1,520,420	-118,621	-7.2
Rhode Island.....	101,318	97,971	95,361	93,515	-7,803	-7.7
South Carolina.....	416,483	417,193	424,719	408,498	-7,985	-1.9
South Dakota.....	134,286	130,927	124,824	115,114	-19,172	-14.3
Tennessee.....	558,056	562,387	566,991	558,316	+260	+1.1
Texas.....	1,071,890	1,052,827	1,046,270	1,071,230	-660	-1.1
Utah.....	105,427	102,594	101,196	98,439	-6,988	-6.6
Vermont.....	54,376	53,613	53,544	55,326	+950	+1.7
Virginia.....	488,929	499,446	492,485	487,007	-1,922	-4
Washington.....	259,303	251,261	240,544	234,323	-24,980	-9.6
West Virginia.....	346,691	359,655	355,958	372,825	+26,134	+7.5
Wisconsin.....	457,685	420,732	403,230	408,707	-48,978	-10.7
Wyoming.....	43,341	43,188	41,802	41,639	-1,702	-3.9

Ratio of enrollment to population.—Beginning with 1930 the percentage of the total population enrolled in public schools for each of the years 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 was 20.9, 21.1, 20.9, and 20.5. Including enrollments in private and parochial elementary and secondary schools 22.6 percent of the total population was enrolled in 1936 in contrast to 23 percent in 1934. The percentage of the total population enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1936 ranged from 15.4 in New Hampshire to 30.3 in Mississippi. In 30 States the ratio of enrollment to population was 20 percent or more, and in 5 States this ratio was 25 percent or more.

Such data as are available do not show the proportion of the children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, that were enrolled in school or that were attending school. When using this age interval as a basis, however, the ratio of the total public-school enrollment to the population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, in 1936 was 0.834 for the Continental United States; in 1934, 0.816; in 1932, 0.82, and in 1930,

0.813. Including private and parochial school enrollments the ratio was about 91.7 percent.

The ratio of the public-school enrollment to the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, ranges from 0.713 in New Hampshire to 1.038 in Nevada and to 1.04 in the District of Columbia. In 20 States this ratio was in excess of the average of 0.834 for Continental United States.

Elementary school enrollment.—During the 6-year period ending 1936 there was a decrease in the enrollment in kindergartens and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, of 886,032 pupils. On the basis of the 1930 enrollment figures this decrease for the 6-year period was 4.2 percent. From 1930 to 1932 the enrollment in kindergartens and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, decreased 143,173, or 0.67 percent; and from 1934 to 1936, 372,476, or 1.8 percent.

From 1930 to 1936 there was a decided decrease in the number of children enrolled in kindergartens and in grades 1 to 4, inclusive. From 1930 to 1932 the kindergarten enrollment was decreased by 22,040, or 3.05 percent; from 1932 to 1934 by 99,628, or 14.2 percent; while from 1934 to 1936 it was increased by 4,978, or 0.8 percent.

During this 6-year period there was a very marked decrease in the enrollment of the first grade. For the 2-year periods ending 1932, 1934, and 1936 the number of pupils enrolled in the first grade decreased, respectively, 5.32 percent, or 220,723; 5.4 percent, or 213,344; 5 percent, or 186,527. In other words, the first-grade enrollment in 1936 was less by 620,594 pupils than that of 1930.

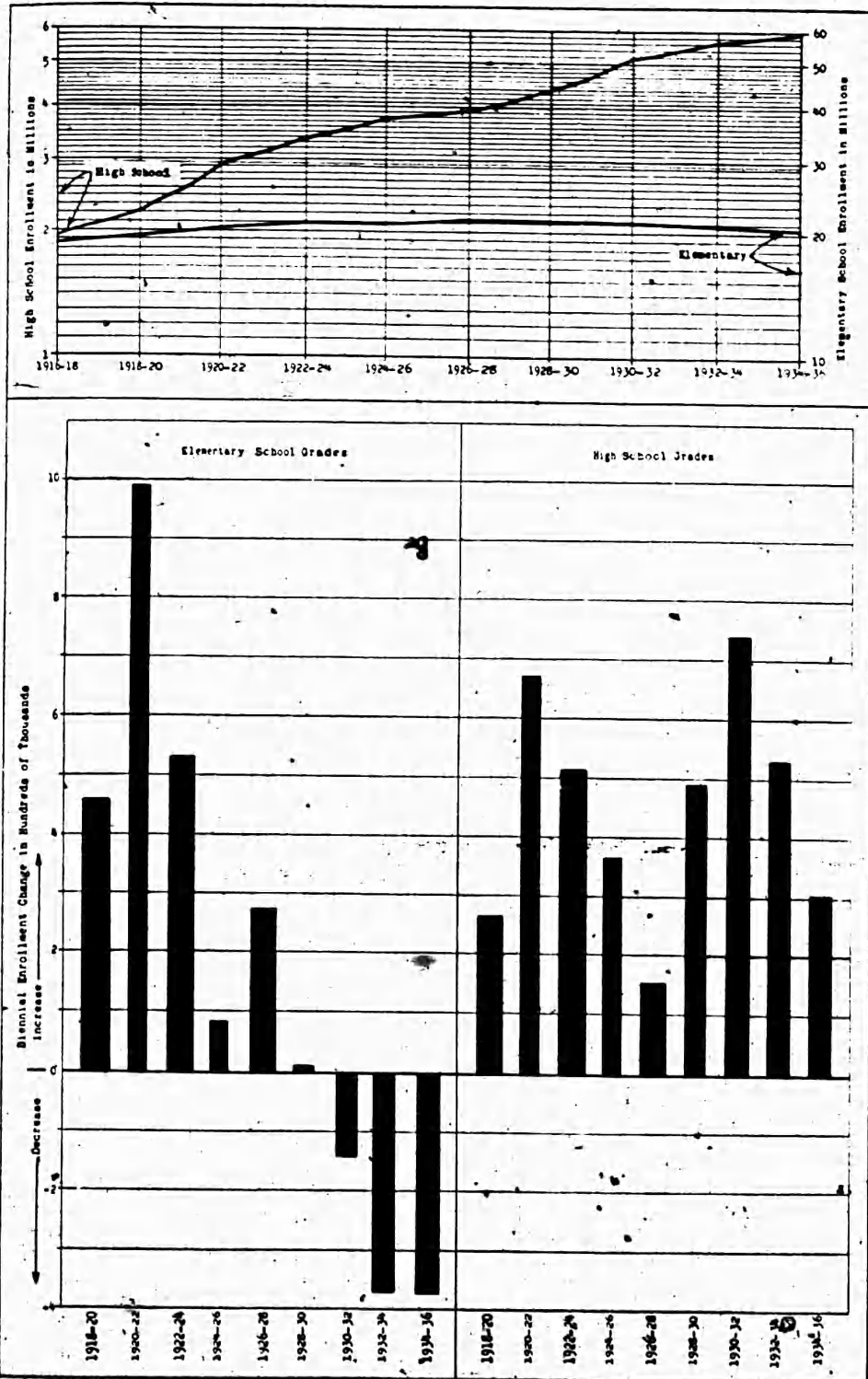


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1934-36. The logarithmic chart above shows rate of change 1918-18 to 1934-36; the arithmetic chart below shows the amount of actual change from the preceding biennium.

TABLE III.—ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

Grade or year	ENROLLMENT				NUMBER				PERCENT									
	1930		1932		1934		1936		Increase from—		Decrease from—		Increase from—		Decrease from—			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1934 to 1936	1930 to 1936	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1934 to 1936	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1934 to 1936	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1934 to 1936	
ELEMENTARY																		
Kindergarten.....	723,443	701,403	690,177	606,753	.....	.....	4,978	22,040	121,608	99,628	186,627	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
First.....	4,150,919	3,980,196	3,716,852	3,530,325	.....	.....	.....	220,723	434,067	213,344	186,627	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	2,812,914	2,776,376	2,631,728	2,557,589	.....	.....	.....	26,536	171,186	144,650	74,139	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third.....	2,732,239	2,663,524	2,612,246	2,524,736	.....	.....	.....	68,715	119,963	51,278	87,510	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth.....	2,699,220	2,589,098	2,473,010	2,406,741	.....	.....	.....	10,131	20,219	16,088	74,209	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth.....	2,393,491	2,462,563	2,433,441	2,432,991	.....	.....	.....	80,072	50,950	10,136	4,561	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sixth.....	2,258,249	2,277,913	2,288,051	2,319,470	.....	.....	.....	21,064	31,862	10,136	5,132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventh.....	2,029,786	2,052,825	2,187,119	2,181,987	.....	.....	.....	23,089	157,383	134,204	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth.....	1,601,373	1,681,520	1,720,815	1,739,969	.....	.....	.....	80,147	119,442	39,265	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	31,378,693	31,126,490	30,764,637	30,397,661	.....	.....	.....	163,173	513,556	379,383	372,476	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SECONDARY																		
First.....	1,628,823	1,177,608	1,855,020	1,970,072	.....	.....	.....	150,785	228,203	77,418	115,046	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second.....	1,192,185	1,387,331	1,540,254	1,619,862	.....	.....	.....	195,146	348,069	152,923	79,608	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third.....	879,525	1,096,755	1,209,180	1,249,409	.....	.....	.....	187,230	329,655	142,425	40,229	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth.....	700,888	871,786	1,005,375	1,049,499	.....	.....	.....	170,897	304,486	133,589	59,094	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Postgraduate.....	.....	36,541	59,321	70,726	.....	.....	.....	36,541	69,321	22,780	11,404	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	4,399,421	5,149,921	5,689,156	5,974,437	.....	.....	.....	749,699	1,369,734	679,135	265,391	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total.....	35,878,015	36,276,411	36,453,793	36,372,098	.....	.....	.....	897,872	1,883,290	1,058,518	637,867	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

An analysis of the enrollments in the second, third, and fourth grades for each of the 2-year periods noted above reveals that the decreases for the second grade were 0.95, 5.21, and 2.8 percent; for the third grade, 2.51, 1.93, and 3.3 percent; for the fourth grade, 0.39, 0.62, and 2.9 percent. During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the actual decrease in the number of pupils enrolled in the second grade was 245,325; in the third grade, 207,503; and in the fourth grade, 100,488. For the biennium 1930 to 1932 the enrollment in the fifth grade increased 80,072 pupils, or 3.36 percent. However, from 1932 to 1936 the enrollment in this grade decreased 29,572 pupils. The enrollments in the sixth and the eighth grades consistently increased for each of the 2-year periods ending 1932, 1934, and 1936. During the first two of these three periods the seventh-grade enrollment showed increases of 23,089 and 134,294 pupils, respectively, but in 1936 the number of pupils enrolled in this grade was less by 5,132, or 0.2 percent than that in 1934.

During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the enrollment in the fifth grade was increased by 50,500; in the sixth grade, by 63,221; in the seventh grade, by 152,251; and in the eighth grade, by 138,596 pupils. In other words, when considering these four grades as a unit, there was an increase, from 1930 to 1936, of 404,568 pupils enrolled in contrast to the decrease, in the same period of time, of 1,290,600 pupils in the kindergartens and grades 1 to 4, inclusive. The decreases and the increases just noted have resulted in a net decrease during the 6-year period of 886,032 pupils in the kindergartens and grades 1 to 8, inclusive.

High-school enrollment.—In 1936 there were enrolled in the public high schools of the Nation 5,974,537 pupils, which exceeded the enrollment of 1934 by 305,381, or 5.4 percent; that of 1932, by 834,516, or 15.69 percent; and that of 1930 by 1,575,115 pupils, or 32.5 percent. The most marked increase in the 6-year period being considered was for the 2-year period ending in 1932 when the enrollment exceeded that of 1930 by 16.8 percent. The 1936 enrollment exceeded that of 1934 by 5.4 percent. During the 4-year period from 1930 to 1934 the increase in high-school enrollment was 28.8 percent.

During the 20-year period ending 1920 the proportion of the total elementary and high-school enrollment in high school in the 48 States and the District of Columbia increased from 3.3 percent in 1900 to 10.2 percent in 1920, while during the following 16-year period the percentage of pupils in high school more than doubled. In 1936 this percentage was 22.7 as compared to 21.4 percent in 1934 and 17.1 percent in 1930.

The percentage of the total elementary and secondary school enrollment in public high schools ranged, in 1936, from 10.6 in Mississippi to 30.2 each in Oregon and Washington. In 20 States this ratio was less

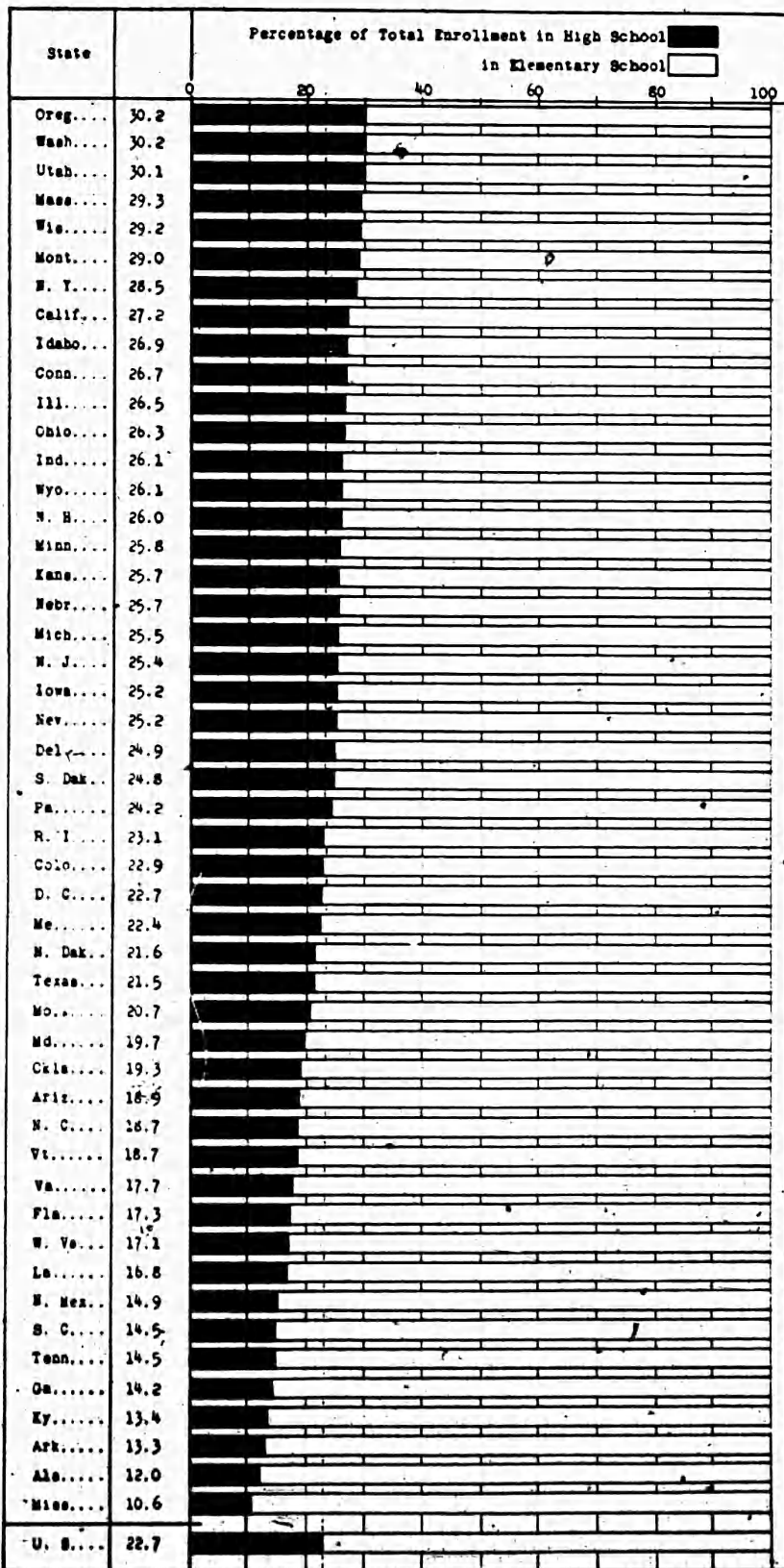


FIGURE 2.—Percentage of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1935-36.

than the average percentage of 22.7 for continental United States. In 1936 the States having from 10 to 14.9 percent of the total enrollment in public high schools were: Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, New Mexico, South Carolina, and Tennessee; from 15 to 25 percent: Arizona, Colorado, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and West Virginia; and with 25 percent or more: California, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

In 1936 there were 2,948,765 boys and 3,025,772 girls enrolled in the public high schools. The number of boys enrolled increased from 1932 to 1934 by 271,332, or 10.7 percent, and from 1934 to 1936 by 182,643, or 6.5 percent; and the number of girls increased during the first 2-year period, by 257,803, or 9.9 percent, and during the second 2-year period by 158,738, or 5.5 percent. When considering the 6-year period ending 1936 the number of boys enrolled increased 39.4 percent and the girls, 32.5 percent. When considering the total enrollment in public secondary schools during this 6-year period the percentage of increase was 35.8.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1930-36

The number of pupils in average daily attendance in the elementary and secondary public schools in 1936 was 22,298,767 which was 0.7 percent, or nearly 160,000 less than in 1934. However, on the basis of 1930, there was a consistent increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance. From 1930 to 1932 this increase was 4.6 percent; from 1930 to 1934, it was 5.6 percent, and from 1934 to 1936, it was 0.7 percent.

In 30 States the number of pupils in average daily attendance in 1936 was less than in 1934, the decrease ranging from 0.2 percent in Delaware to 7.2 percent in North Dakota, with 3 States reporting such a decrease in excess of 5 percent. In 16 States the average daily attendance in 1936 was greater than in 1934, the increase ranging from 0.3 percent in Virginia to 6.9 percent in Alabama. In the District of Columbia this increase was 6.8 percent.

On the basis of the number of pupils in average daily attendance in 1930 only 8 States reported decreases in 1936. With the exception of Mississippi, the remaining States reported an increase ranging from 0.5 percent in Texas to 22.7 percent in New Mexico. In the District of Columbia the number of pupils in attendance in 1936 was 19.4 percent greater than the number in 1930.

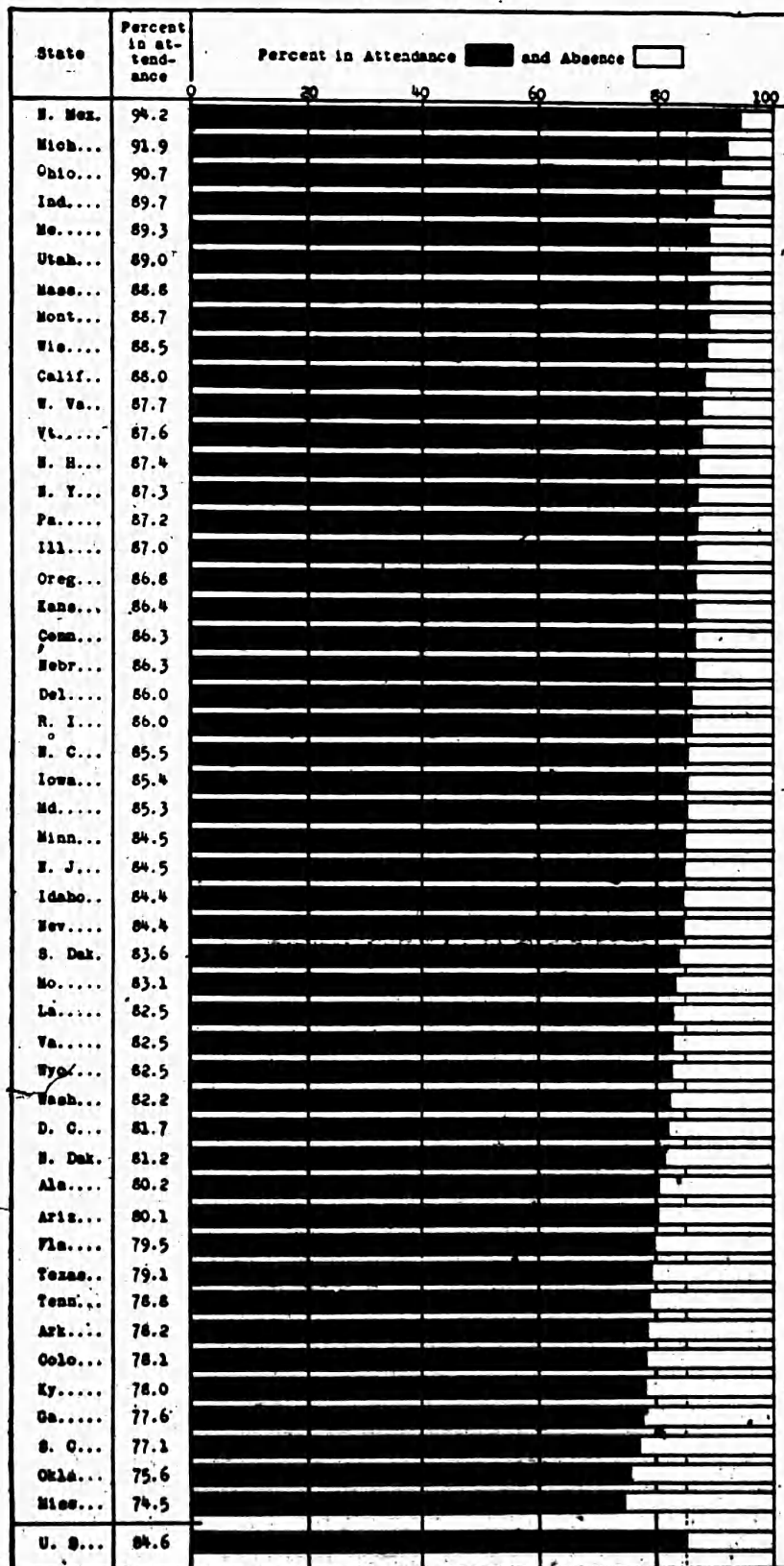


FIGURE 3.—Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance and absence, by State, 1935-36.

Attendance in relation to enrollment.—Of the 26,367,098 children enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1936, 22,298,767 were in average daily attendance, and of the 26,434,193 enrolled in these schools in 1934, 22,458,190 were in attendance. Thus, while the enrollment decreased 0.3 percent from 1934 to 1936, the average daily attendance decreased 0.7 percent. When considering the period from 1930 to 1936, the enrollment increased 2.7 percent while the average daily attendance increased 4.9 percent. Although there was some improvement in the attendance of pupils during this time, in view of the fact that in both 1934 and 1936 about 4,000,000 children, or approximately 15 percent of the total enrollment, were on an average absent from school each day of the school term, it must be admitted that there is room for further improvement. It is recognized that some errors are introduced in enrollment figures because in some instances duplications between States are not excluded. There are, of course, no duplicates included in average daily attendance figures.

In 1932, 1934, and 1936, the percentage of the pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in continental United States who attended school each day was 84.5, 85, and 84.6. In 1936 the percentage of the total enrollment in average daily attendance ranged from 74.5 in Mississippi to 94.2 in New Mexico, with 25 States attaining or excelling an 85 percent attendance record, and with 3 States attaining or excelling a 90 percent record.

TABLE IV.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, AND PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	From 1930 to—			From 1934 to 1936
					1932	1934	1936	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.....	21,294,898	22,245,344	22,458,190	22,298,767	+4.8	+4.8	+4.9	-0.7
Alabama.....	473,553	508,837	507,843	543,020	+7.5	+7.2	+14.7	+6.9
Arizona.....	75,969	80,962	76,640	79,922	+6.6	+9	+5.2	+4.3
Arkansas.....	330,825	338,909	347,059	360,427	+2.4	+4.9	+8.9	+3.9
California.....	908,765	967,776	982,590	1,003,324	+6.5	+8.1	+10.4	+2.1
Colorado.....	190,742	199,165	196,399	187,207	+4.4	+3.0	-1.9	-4.7
Connecticut.....	274,482	285,206	285,480	276,967	+8.9	+4.0	+9	-3.0
Delaware.....	36,255	38,784	39,728	39,638	+7.0	+10.0	+9.3	-2
District of Columbia.....	68,312	73,470	76,392	81,684	+7.6	+11.8	+19.4	+6.8
Florida.....	267,042	292,728	299,824	306,555	+9.6	+12.3	+14.8	+2.2
Georgia.....	538,271	572,343	589,297	580,691	+6.3	+9.5	+7.9	-1.5
Idaho.....	98,479	101,993	103,893	102,207	+3.6	+5.5	+3.8	-1.6
Illinois.....	1,203,537	1,226,875	1,174,468	1,155,261	+1.9	-2.4	-4.0	-1.6
Indiana.....	596,416	649,348	653,330	620,075	+8.9	+9.5	+4.1	-5.1
Iowa.....	465,051	478,370	474,818	459,227	+2.9	+2.1	-1.3	-3.3
Kansas.....	364,801	383,920	367,618	357,877	+5.2	+8	-1.9	-2.7

TABLE IV.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, AND PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936—Con.

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	From 1930 to—			From 1934 to 1936
					1932	1934	1936	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kentucky.....	432,862	463,442	471,920	490,220	-7.1	+9.0	+13.5	+3.9
Louisiana.....	349,594	370,224	381,702	384,333	+5.9	+9.2	+12.8	-7
Maine.....	138,043	146,069	149,808	148,626	+5.9	+8.5	+7.7	+8
Maryland.....	233,555	249,398	252,226	254,301	+5.9	+7.1	+12.7	-8
Massachusetts.....	675,676	698,432	699,163	686,845	+3.4	+3.5	+1.7	-1.8
Michigan.....	844,967	866,790	890,596	885,744	-2.6	+5.4	+4.8	-6
Minnesota.....	456,836	475,174	479,815	463,786	+4.0	+5.0	+1.5	-3.4
Mississippi.....	436,162	429,422	452,867	452,867	-1.5	+3.8	+3.8	0
Missouri.....	576,417	602,204	611,587	591,016	+4.5	+6.1	+2.5	-3.4
Montana.....	105,327	107,724	105,830	100,855	+2.3	+5	-4.3	-4.7
Nebraska.....	259,188	281,888	277,392	265,630	+8.8	-7.0	+2.5	-4.3
Nevada.....	14,977	16,397	16,339	16,638	+9.5	+9.1	+11.1	+1.8
New Hampshire.....	65,966	68,626	68,897	68,526	+4.0	+4.4	+4.0	+5
New Jersey.....	662,961	691,952	700,195	683,657	+4.4	+5.6	+3.1	-2.4
New Mexico.....	76,216	83,657	87,695	93,500	+9.8	+15.3	+22.7	+6.4
New York.....	1,896,243	1,958,164	2,014,260	1,997,117	+4.9	+7.9	+7.0	-9
North Carolina.....	672,895	728,265	756,768	759,604	+8.2	+12.5	+12.9	-4
North Dakota.....	148,614	144,653	135,739	125,951	-2.7	-8.7	-15.3	-7.2
Ohio.....	1,141,324	1,178,885	1,190,102	1,169,879	+3.3	+4.3	+2.5	-1.7
Oklahoma.....	470,090	493,244	492,022	497,322	+4.9	+4.7	+5.8	+1.1
Oregon.....	155,166	197,224	169,260	163,566	+27.1	+9.1	+5.4	-3.4
Pennsylvania.....	1,661,128	1,735,557	1,773,170	1,749,645	+4.5	+6.7	+5.3	-1.3
Rhode Island.....	102,584	105,994	108,264	104,525	+3.3	+6.5	+1.9	-3.5
South Carolina.....	348,482	373,718	378,850	368,268	+7.2	+8.7	+5.7	-2.8
South Dakota.....	138,635	137,470	136,348	127,976	-8	-1.6	-7.7	-6.2
Tennessee.....	481,962	502,978	511,370	514,432	+4.4	+6.1	+6.7	+6
Texas.....	1,073,847	1,057,665	1,073,892	1,078,977	-1.5	+5	+5	+5
Utah.....	120,573	127,331	127,149	125,416	+5.6	+5.5	+4.0	-1.4
Vermont.....	57,975	58,169	58,533	59,601	+3	+1.0	+2.8	+1.8
Virginia.....	452,567	482,645	486,845	488,537	+6.6	+7.6	+7.9	+3
Washington.....	278,520	287,727	283,718	275,929	+3.3	+1.8	-9	-2.8
West Virginia.....	350,046	367,616	376,708	394,218	+5.0	+7.6	+12.6	+4.6
Wisconsin.....	473,258	510,270	516,454	510,718	+7.8	+9.1	+7.9	-1.1
Wyoming.....	47,730	47,654	47,147	46,510	-2	-1.2	-2.6	-1.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....			4,729	5,065				
American Samoa.....			1,900	1,910				
Canal Zone.....			6,336	5,952				
Guam.....				4,238				
Hawaii.....			76,692	80,217				
Philippine Islands.....			1,074,610	1,101,586				
Puerto Rico.....			214,221	224,086				
Virgin Islands.....			2,681	2,737				

¹ 1934 figure.

Length of school term and days attended.—In 1936 the average number of days that the public elementary and secondary schools of the Nation were in session, excluding holidays, was 173, or slightly more than 8½ months. In each of 9 States and 6 of the outlying parts of the United States the average school term was 180 days or

more; in 26 States, the District of Columbia, and 2 outlying parts, from 170 to 179 days; in 6 States, from 160 to 169 days; in 5 States, from 150 to 159 days; and in 2 States, from 130 to 139 days.

From 1932 to 1936 the average length of the school term for the 48 States and the District of Columbia increased from 171.2 days to 173 days. During this 4-year period there was no change in the length of term in 1 State; there was a decrease in 19 States and the District of Columbia, ranging from 0.1 of a day in Wisconsin to 13.6 days in Michigan; there was an increase in 28 States, ranging from 0.1 of a day in Pennsylvania to 21.8 days in North Dakota. In 5 States the decrease exceeded 5 days, and in 16 States the increase exceeded 5 days. Of the 16 States 8 reported an increase in excess of 10 days, and 3 an increase of 21 days.

For 1936, 34 States and the District of Columbia reported a distribution of enrollment by length of term in days (table 7). In this report these States and the District of Columbia account for 16,594,440 pupils of which slightly more than 11,500,000 were reported as having been enrolled in schools with terms of from 170 to 190 days (or an average of 9 months), and approximately 1,000,000 in schools with terms in excess of 190 days. Of the remaining number of pupils in excess of 4,000,000 approximately two and three-quarter million were enrolled in schools with terms of from 151 to 170 days (or an average of 8 months); approximately one-half million each in schools with terms of from 131 to 150 days (or an average of 7 months) and 111 to 130 days (or an average of 6 months), respectively. In that year 5 States reported a total of 116,789 pupils enrolled in schools with terms from 91 to 110 days (an average of 5 months) and 4 States a total of 40,416 pupils in schools with terms of 90 days or less.

Although in 1936 the average number of days schools were in session in Continental United States was 173 the average number of days attended per pupil was 146.3. This average for the 48 States and the District of Columbia was exceeded by 25 States and 6 outlying parts. The average number of days attended per pupil enrolled that year ranged from a minimum of 98.7 in Mississippi to the maximum of 166.3 in Ohio. In 3 States the number of days attended per pupil enrolled ranged from 160 to 169; in 21 States, from 150 to 159; in 9 States and the District of Columbia, from 140 to 149; in 9 States, from 130 to 139; in 2 States, from 120 to 129; in 3 States, from 110 to 119, and in 1 State, less than 100. On the basis of each 100 pupils enrolled the average number in attendance daily in 1936 in Continental United States was 85, with a range of from 74.5 in Mississippi to 94.2 in New Mexico. In 26 States the number in attendance daily exceeded the average of 85 for the Nation. The number in attendance daily in outlying parts that year ranged from 76.2 in the Virgin Islands to 91.4 in Hawaii.

TABLE V.—PERCENTAGE OF TERM NOT UTILIZED FOR YEARS INDICATED

State or outlying part	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	27.5	25.1	17.1	15.3	15.0	15.4
Alabama.....	34.7	35.5	24.0	20.5	21.7	19.8
Arizona.....	37.9	39.3	26.8	17.3	17.4	19.9
Arkansas.....	34.9	32.5	27.5	24.0	24.0	21.8
California.....	22.6	30.9	15.0	13.9	12.0	12.0
Colorado.....	36.8	31.9	20.7	18.4	17.8	21.9
Connecticut.....	22.8	21.5	14.1	12.4	12.8	13.7
Delaware.....	31.4	28.9	14.4	12.9	13.5	14.0
District of Columbia.....	19.8	19.2	15.6	18.4	18.8	18.3
Florida.....	28.3	26.4	22.9	20.4	21.6	20.5
Georgia.....	34.7	32.4	24.5	22.9	23.0	22.4
Idaho.....	31.0	26.5	18.6	14.4	12.2	15.6
Illinois.....	21.4	15.2	13.8	13.3	15.2	13.0
Indiana.....	19.9	19.3	20.6	5.6	6.2	10.3
Iowa.....	28.3	21.1	16.2	13.9	13.3	14.6
Kansas.....	26.4	23.9	15.4	8.9	12.8	13.6
Kentucky.....	40.7	36.0	26.4	24.4	22.6	22.0
Louisiana.....	30.9	27.6	19.6	17.3	17.3	17.5
Maine.....	25.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.2	10.7
Maryland.....	38.0	27.4	15.1	13.5	14.1	14.7
Massachusetts.....	17.8	16.6	11.0	10.7	11.9	11.2
Michigan.....	16.4	24.7	12.9	13.0	8.8	8.1
Minnesota.....	29.1	21.6	17.2	14.9	14.3	15.5
Mississippi.....	38.1	37.0	26.8	26.2	25.5	25.5
Missouri.....	29.8	21.0	12.1	11.9	15.0	16.9
Montana.....	16.0	27.5	12.5	9.6	10.0	11.3
Nebraska.....	31.9	25.4	20.3	13.1	12.4	13.7
Nevada.....	29.2	24.7	17.0	17.4	15.6	15.6
New Hampshire.....	26.1	17.1	11.1	10.2	11.4	12.6
New Jersey.....	27.1	19.9	16.3	15.8	15.4	15.5
New Mexico.....	38.8	27.0	25.3	23.6	4.9	5.8
New York.....	20.4	20.9	12.9	12.6	12.3	12.7
North Carolina.....	35.5	31.5	22.4	15.9	15.5	14.5
North Dakota.....	34.7	23.7	12.2	12.7	15.5	18.8
Ohio.....	17.2	20.8	10.7	9.3	8.5	9.3
Oklahoma.....	37.7	39.6	31.1	26.7	21.1	24.4
Oregon.....	16.5	9.5	23.4	3.7	16.2	13.2
Pennsylvania.....	20.9	21.4	14.3	13.6	12.7	12.8
Rhode Island.....	22.4	21.5	13.6	14.0	13.0	14.0
South Carolina.....	31.1	30.7	25.8	21.3	22.2	22.9
South Dakota.....	37.1	32.7	16.3	16.6	14.8	16.4
Tennessee.....	32.5	26.2	23.2	21.6	22.0	21.2
Texas.....	33.1	27.8	13.4	19.2	18.1	20.9
Utah.....	22.2	16.8	12.7	9.7	10.3	11.0
Vermont.....	13.0	18.8	12.1	12.2	11.5	12.4
Virginia.....	34.6	30.5	19.6	17.2	16.9	17.5
Washington.....	26.7	27.4	19.2	17.1	16.7	17.8
West Virginia.....	29.9	26.0	11.5	13.0	13.4	12.3
Wisconsin.....	30.8	20.8	16.1	12.0	11.4	11.5
Wyoming.....	28.4	22.8	12.4	15.9	15.6	17.5
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....		25.4	15.6	17.5	14.3	17.7
American Samoa.....					10.8	10.0
Canal Zone.....		6.1	13.3	17.6	13.2	13.3
Guam.....			4.1	3.4		3.3
Hawaii.....		7.0	4.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
Philippine Islands.....		19.2	10.0	8.7	8.9	10.9
Puerto Rico.....		19.5	12.6	11.8	10.6	12.6
Virgin Islands.....				4.0	23.8	15.6

When considering the relationship of school attendance to the length of school term, expressed by the percentage of term not utilized,

it is noted the the average percentage of term not utilized decreased from 27.5 in 1910 to 15.4 in 1936. During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 this percentage decreased from 17.1 to 15.4. From 1934 to 1936, there was an increase of 0.4 in the percentage of the school term not utilized.

In 1936 this percentage ranged from 5.8 in New Mexico to 25.5 in Mississippi. The States in which 20 percent or more of the school term was not utilized were: Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas. In 13 States and the District of Columbia this percentage ranged from 15 to 19.9, and in 25 States it was less than 15.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS

In attempting to include data showing the distribution of administrative officers, supervisors, and principals, difficulties have been encountered in that States could not uniformly supply this information. Although in a few instances data presented in table 12 are incomplete or partly estimated, they are introduced because they reflect the general situations in the several States.

Administrative officers and assistants.—Of the 19,118 school administrative officers reported in 1936, 929 were State administrative officers; 1,327 were assistants, clerks, and stenographers in State offices of education; 4,947, county superintendents and assistants; 6,886, city superintendents and assistants; and 5,029 were district and township superintendents.

Supervisors and principals.—For 1936, the number of supervisors of instruction was reported for 33 States and the District of Columbia, and the number of principals by 42 States and the District of Columbia. Supervisors of instruction of elementary and secondary schools serving as members of State departments of education are included in the figures given below.

Twenty-two States reported 1,663 supervisors of instruction in elementary schools, and 18 States, 1,532 in secondary schools. The total number of supervisors of instruction in elementary and secondary schools reported by the 33 States and the District of Columbia was 5,843. In several instances States did not supply separate figures for elementary and secondary schools.

Of the 29,570 principals reported by 42 States and the District of Columbia, 13,733 were designated as elementary school principals and 12,690 as secondary school principals. Eight States did not supply separate figures for elementary schools, and 7 did not supply such figures for secondary schools. The total number of principals (elementary and secondary) in 1936 exceeded that of 1934 by 1,502, or 5.4 percent.

THE TEACHER AND RELATED ITEMS

Number of teachers.—The total number of elementary and secondary school teachers in continental United States in 1936 was 870,963. This represents an increase over 1934 of 23,843, or 2.7 percent, and a decrease over 1932 of 644, or 0.1 percent. It must be noted that the total number of elementary and secondary teachers in the 48 States and the District of Columbia was at its height in 1932 when the total exceeded that of 1930 by 17,344, or 2 percent.

In 1936, the number of teaching positions was 857,934 which was 21,724, or 2.6 percent greater than in 1934 and 5,414, or 0.6 percent less than in 1932. The number of teachers reported is, of course, greater than the teaching positions, since, in some instances, more than one teacher occupied the same position during the school year.

From 1934 to 1936 there was a decrease in the number of teaching positions in 9 States. The decreases ranged from 0.6 percent in Oregon to 10.9 percent in Vermont. From 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease in the number of teaching positions in 24 States. The decreases for this 6-year period ranged from 0.4 percent in South Dakota to 14.4 percent in West Virginia. The decrease in 10 out of the 24 States exceeded 5 percent and in 4 of these States exceeded 10 percent. Some of these decreases are no doubt due to the fact that during recent years States are reporting the number of teaching positions rather than the number of teachers.

From 1934 to 1936 there was an increase in the number of teaching positions in 39 States and the District of Columbia, and from 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in 24 States. In the biennium from 1934 to 1936 these increases ranged from 0.6 percent in Connecticut to 11.8 percent in California; and in the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 these increases ranged from 0.4 percent in Oklahoma to 14.7 percent in Delaware. Furthermore, during this 6-year period the increases in the number of teaching positions amounted to 10 percent or more in 7 States, namely, Alabama, California, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Nevada.

During the biennium from 1934 to 1936 the number of teaching positions for continental United States was increased by 2.8 percent; during the same period the number of pupils in average daily attendance decreased by 0.7 percent. During the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the number of teaching positions in continental United States increased 1.5 percent, while the number of pupils in average daily attendance increased 4.9 percent. During this period of 6 years there was a decrease in the number of pupils in average daily attendance in 9 States, the decrease ranging from 0.9 percent in Washington to 15.3 percent in North Dakota. From 1934 to 1936 the number of pupils in average daily attendance decreased in 29 States, this decrease

ranging from 0.5 percent in New Hampshire to 7.2 percent in North Dakota.

The comparative percentage changes from 1934 to 1936 in the number of teaching positions and in the average daily attendance of pupils were quite marked in several of the States (table V). An increase of 10.3 percent in the number of teaching positions in Alabama was accompanied by an increase of 6.9 percent in the number of pupils in average daily attendance. In contrast, California increased the number of teaching positions 11.8 percent, although the number of pupils in average daily attendance was increased only 2.1 percent. The decrease in the number of teaching positions in Vermont was 10 percent, although there was an increase of 1.8 percent in average daily attendance.

Men and women teachers.—Since 1900 the number of teachers practically doubled with a total of 870,963 in 1936, an increase of 23,843, or 2.7 percent, since 1934 and an increase of 17,700, or 2.1 percent, since 1930. Of the total number of teachers employed in 1936, 179,073, or 20.6 percent, were men and 691,890, or 79.4 percent, were women. The proportion of men teachers in 22 States in 1936 was above the average of 20.6 percent in continental United States. Of the 26 remaining States and the District of Columbia, each with a percent of men teachers below the average for the Nation, 3 States, namely, Connecticut, Nebraska, Vermont, and the District of Columbia, each reported less than 15 percent of the teachers as men. In only 8 States, namely, Arkansas, Idaho, Indiana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia, were 25 percent or more of the teachers men. The proportion of men teachers in 1936 ranged from 10.4 percent in Vermont to 35.6 percent in Utah.

In the 40-year period from 1880 to 1920 there was a decrease in the proportion of men teachers from 42.8 percent to 14.1 percent. Since 1920 there has been a steady increase in the number of men teachers, with 16.6 percent reported in 1930, 19.1 percent in 1934, and 20.6 percent in 1936. It is likely that during the last biennium of the 6-year period since 1930 the increase in the number of men teachers is chargeable to the increase in salaries and to the greater emphasis on the problems of organization, administration, and finance. Positions in these fields are generally occupied by men.

From 1934 to 1936 the proportion of men teachers decreased in 5 States, namely, Alabama, North Carolina, Oregon, South Dakota, and West Virginia. The percentage of men teachers in 1936 in Alabama was 0.4; in West Virginia, 0.5; in Oregon, 2.3; in North Carolina, 3.3; in South Dakota, 3.5 less than the respective percentages in 1934.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—In 1936 the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher was 25.6; in 1934, 26.9; in 1932, 25.8; and in

1930, 25.2. Twenty-three States and the District of Columbia report a pupil-teacher ratio in excess of that for continental United States in 1936. In 3 States of this group the number of pupils per teacher was as follows: Maryland, 30.2; North Carolina, 32.8; and Mississippi, 33.1. In 1936 the pupil-teacher ratio ranged from 14.9 in South Dakota to 33.1 in Mississippi. From 1934 to 1936 there was a decrease in the number of pupils per teacher in 40 States. Two States, namely, Arkansas and Mississippi, reported no change in this ratio from 1934 to 1936, while 6 States reported an increase during this biennium. It must be said that, as a whole, the respective increases and decreases for 1934 to 1936 were not significant, since, with the exception of Utah, these increases or decreases were fewer than three pupils per teacher.

A distribution of the 48 States and the District of Columbia by indicated intervals of pupil-teacher ratios supplied below shows that the median number of pupils per teacher for the 6-year period since 1930 would fall in the second interval. It also shows a decided reduction, since 1934, in the number of States with a ratio of 30 pupils or more.

Pupil-teacher ratio	1932	1934	1936
30 and over.....	4	9	3
25 to 29.9.....	25	25	24
20 to 24.9.....	13	9	15
less than 20.....	7	6	7

TABLE VI.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN TEACHING POSITIONS AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE								PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO			
	Teaching positions				Average daily attendance				1930	1932	1934	1936
	From 1930 to—			1934 to 1936	From 1930 to—			1934 to 1936				
	1932	1934	1936		1932	1934	1936					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	+2.5	-0.9	+1.5	+2.9	+4.6	+5.8	+4.9	-0.7	25.2	24.9	26.0	25.6
Alabama.....	+0.8	-0.6	+10.5	+10.3	+7.5	+7.2	+14.7	+6.9	28.6	30.5	30.5	29.6
Arizona.....	+9.3	-10.4	-1.1	+4.2	+6.6	+1.9	+5.2	+4.3	24.1	23.4	27.0	28.2
Arkansas.....	-7.0	-6.1	-2.4	+3.5	+2.4	+4.9	+8.9	+3.9	26.3	29.0	29.4	29.4
California.....	+6.1	+6.6	+11.3	+11.8	+6.5	+8.1	+10.4	+2.1	24.7	24.8	25.1	23.8
Colorado.....	+6	-10.0	-7.1	-1.6	+4.4	+3.0	-1.9	+4.7	19.6	20.3	22.4	21.3
Connecticut.....	-1	-2.3	-1.0	+6	+3.9	+4.0	+9	-3.0	28.0	29.1	30.0	28.5
Delaware.....	+7.0	+11.5	+14.7	+3.4	+7.0	+9.6	+9.3	-2	25.5	25.5	25.1	24.4
Dist. of Col.....	+1.1	+2.6	+7.0	+4.1	+7.6	+11.8	+19.4	+6.8	25.1	26.7	27.4	28.0
Florida.....	+4.2	+1.8	+11.1	+11.9	+9.6	+11.2	+14.8	+2.2	25.3	26.6	27.9	25.5
Georgia.....	+2.4	+5.1	+1.1	+4.3	+6.3	+9.5	+7.9	-1.6	28.2	29.3	29.4	27.9

TABLE VI.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN TEACHING POSITIONS AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936—Continued

State	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE								PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO			
	Teaching positions				Average daily attendance				1930	1932	1934	1936
	From 1930 to—			1934 to 1936	From 1930 to—			1934 to 1936				
	1932	1934	1936		1932	1934	1936					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Iaho.....	+1.9	-3.1	-3	-2.2	+3.6	+5.5	+3.8	-1.6	21.9	22.2	24.0	22.7
Illinois.....	-6	-5.5	-2.7	+3.5	+1.9	-2.4	-4.0	-1.6	25.2	25.8	26.0	24.4
Indiana.....	-1.6	-7.5	-4.6	+2.5	+5.9	+9.5	+4.1	-5.1	27.3	30.2	32.3	29.9
Iowa.....	+9	-2.5	-8	+1.9	+2.9	-2.1	-1.3	-3.3	18.9	19.3	19.8	18.8
Kansas.....	-1	-10.5	-3.6	+1.2	+5.2	+8	-1.9	-2.7	19.1	20.1	21.5	20.6
Kentucky.....	+7.2	+8.4	+11.3	+4.4	+7.1	+9.0	+13.3	+3.9	26.2	26.2	28.4	28.2
Louisiana.....	+2.2	+2.7	+10.7	+4.8	+5.9	+9.2	+12.8	+7	28.7	29.7	30.5	29.4
Maine.....	+2.1	-1.2	+1.6	+2.8	+5.8	+8.5	+7.7	-8	22.3	23.1	24.5	23.6
Maryland.....	+9	-2.8	+2.1	+3.1	+5.9	+7.1	+12.7	+8	27.8	29.2	30.7	30.2
Massachusetts.....	+4.8	+2.6	+3.3	+1.0	+3.4	+3.5	+1.7	-1.8	25.8	25.4	26.0	26.1
Michigan.....	+2.7	-6.7	-11.9	-5.6	+2.6	+5.4	+4.8	-6	25.0	25.2	28.3	29.3
Minnesota.....	-5.1	-6.7	-5.2	+1.4	+4.0	+5.0	+1.5	-3.4	20.6	22.6	23.2	21.9
Mississippi.....	+2.6	-9.7	-9.2	0	-1.5	+3.8	+3.8	0	28.8	27.6	33.1	33.1
Missouri.....	+1.6		+5.8	+5.8	+4.5	+6.1	+2.5	-3.4	23.8	24.5	25.3	23.8
Montana.....	-1.0	-6.4	-11.4	-5.3	+2.3	+5	-4.3	-4.7	17.5	18.0	18.7	18.9
Nebraska.....		-6.1	-5.4	+1.5	+8.8	+7.0	+2.5	-4.3	17.6	19.1	20.1	19.0
Nevada.....	+12.6	+7.2	+12.8	+1.8	+9.5	+9.1	+11.1	+1.8	18.9	18.3	19.2	19.2
New Hampshire.....	+4	-3.1	-1.7	+2.3	+4.0	+4.4	+4.0	-5	22.2	23.1	24.0	23.5
New Jersey.....	+4.7	+2.0	+3.2	+1.8	+4.4	+5.6	+3.1	-2.4	26.1	26.0	27.0	25.9
New Mexico.....	-3.6	-6.7	+9.2	+9.4	+9.8	+15.3	+22.7	+6.4	22.4	25.5	27.7	27.2
New York.....	+6.0	+4.7	+7.4	+2.5	+4.9	+7.9	+7.0	-9	24.9	24.6	25.7	24.8
North Carolina.....	-3.7	+3.9	+1.9	+3.3	+8.2	+12.5	+12.9	+4	28.8	32.4	33.7	32.8
North Dakota.....	+2	-2.8	-3.0	+2.2	-2.7	-8.7	-15.3	-7.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	15.1
Ohio.....	+2.3	-2.4	-2.0	+1.9	+3.3	+4.3	+2.4	-1.7	27.5	27.8	29.4	28.4
Oklahoma.....	-8.3	-6.4	+4	+5.4	+4.9	+4.7	+5.8	+1.1	23.7	27.2	26.5	25.4
Oregon.....	+26.9	+23.3	+8.3	-10.9	+27.1	+9.1	+5.4	-3.4	25.0	25.0	22.1	23.3
Pennsylvania.....	+2.6	-1.0	+1.6	+2.4	+4.3	+6.7	+5.3	-1.3	28.8	29.3	31.0	29.9
Rhode Island.....	+3.3	+1.6	-7.4	-5.1	+3.3	+5.5	+1.9	-3.5	26.3	26.3	27.3	25.1
South Carolina.....	+2.6	-3.3	+2.7	+5.3	+7.2	+8.7	+5.7	-2.8	26.0	28.6	29.2	27.0
South Dakota.....	-2.1	-4.7	-4	-1.3	-8	-1.6	-7.7	-6.2	15.5	15.7	16.0	14.9
Tennessee.....	+6.5	+5.8	+9.3	+3.4	+4.4	+6.1	+6.7	+6	27.2	26.7	27.3	26.6
Texas.....	+16.9	+17.0	+8.2	+3.9	-1.5		+5	+5	30.1	25.4	25.7	24.7
Utah.....	-7.6	-10.0	-5	+1.9	+5.6	+5.5	+4.0	-1.4	27.1	30.9	31.7	28.5
Vermont.....	+1.4	-1.8	-11.1	-10.0	+3	+1.0	+2.8	+1.8	20.5	20.3	21.1	23.3
Virginia.....	+1.5	-0.4	+8	+1.1	+6.6	+7.6	+7.9	+3	27.5	28.9	29.7	29.5
Washington.....	-9	-7.6	-4.6	+3.6	+3.3	+1.9	-9	-2.8	25.0	26.1	27.6	26.1
West Virginia.....	+3.4	-14.7	-14.4	+1.9	+5.0	+7.6	+12.6	+4.6	22.2	22.4	27.9	26.0
Wisconsin.....	+2.5	+0.8	+2.2	+2.0	+7.8	+9.1	+7.9	-1.1	23.4	24.6	25.3	24.4
Wyoming.....	-7.0	-13.1	-9.6	-6	-2	-1.2	-2.6	-1.4	16.0	17.2	18.2	17.6

Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.—The average annual salary, in continental United States, of teachers, principals, and supervisors combined was \$1,283 in 1936; \$1,227 in 1934; \$1,417 in 1932; and \$1,420 in 1930. When considering these average annual salaries on a percentage basis, the salary of 1936 was \$56, or 4.6 percent more than that of 1934; \$134, or 9.5 percent less than that of 1932; and \$137, or 9.6 percent less than that of 1930. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 the average annual salary decreased 9.6

percent for the country as a whole, in contrast to the decrease of 13.6 percent for the 4-year period from 1930 to 1934.

In 1936 the average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors combined ranged from \$504 in Arkansas to \$2,414 in New York. In that year the median of the State averages was \$1,073, which exceeded that of 1934 by \$106, or 11 percent. The average annual salary in 1936 in 32 States was less than the average of \$1,283 for the Nation. In New York and in the District of Columbia this average annual salary approximated \$2,400.

As previously indicated in this text, not all States reported expenditures for salaries by type of school organization; consequently, the average annual salaries cannot be accurately given by type of organization for the entire country, but only the averages of the States reporting. For the 21 States and the District of Columbia reporting, the average annual salary in 1936 of teachers, principals, and supervisors was \$1,005; for the 9 States reporting for separately organized junior high schools, \$1,670; for the 8 States reporting for junior-senior high school organizations, \$1,039; for the 7 States reporting for separately organized senior high schools, \$1,944; and the 22 States reporting for regular and vocational high schools, \$1,523.

In the 21 States and the District of Columbia reporting, the average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors in elementary schools ranged from \$431 in Arkansas to \$1,735 in New Jersey and \$2,204 in the District of Columbia. In the 8 States and the District of Columbia this salary for separately organized junior high schools ranged from \$747 in Arkansas to \$2,205 in New Jersey and \$2,422 in the District of Columbia; in the 8 States this salary for junior-senior high school organizations ranged from \$750 in Arkansas to \$1,961 in New Jersey; in 7 States, this salary for separately organized senior high schools ranged from \$853 in Arkansas to \$2,369 in New Jersey; and in the 21 States and the District of Columbia, this salary for regular and vocational high schools ranged from \$559 in Arkansas to \$2,134 in New Jersey and \$2,779 in the District of Columbia.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Revenue receipts.—The total revenue receipts for public elementary and secondary schools in 1936 amounted to \$1,971,402,416 which was \$160,750,323, or 8.9 percent, greater than in 1934; \$96,626,883, or 4.7 percent, less than in 1932; and \$117,154,421, or 5.6 percent, less than in 1930.

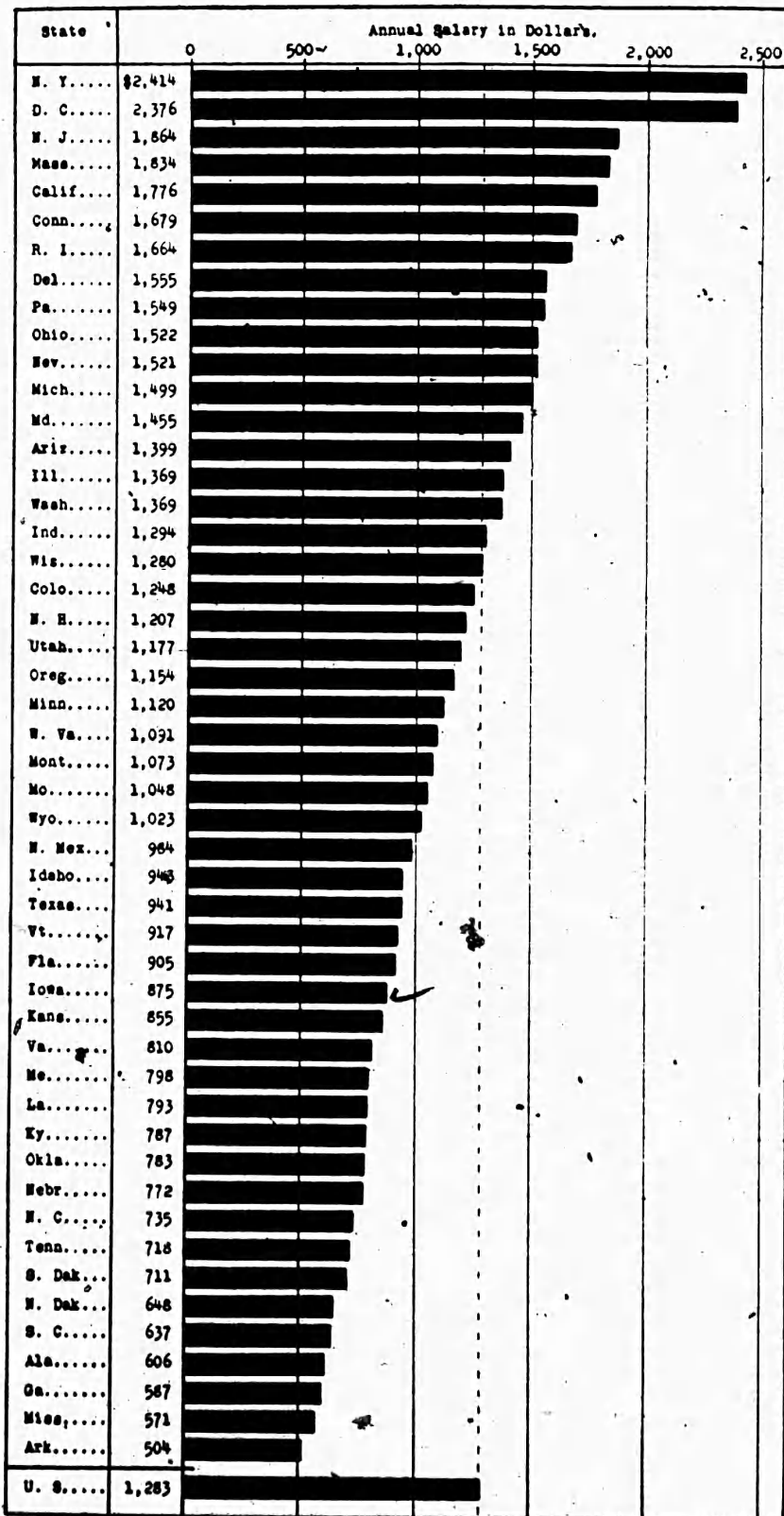


FIGURE 4.—Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals, by States, 1935-36.

For each of the years 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 the amounts and percentages of the revenue receipts (taxation and appropriations) derived from Federal, State, county, and local sources are shown below:

Source	1930		1932		1934		1936	
	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Federal.....	\$7,333,834	0.4	\$8,262,137	0.4	\$21,547,938	1.2	\$9,849,574	0.5
State.....	353,670,462	16.9	410,549,583	19.8	423,178,215	23.4	578,369,087	29.3
County.....	216,746,764	10.4	181,036,271	8.8	169,158,503	9.3	140,133,116	7.1
Local and sub-sidies.....	1,510,805,777	72.3	1,468,181,308	71.0	1,196,767,437	66.1	1,243,050,649	63.1

In 1930, 16.9 percent; in 1932, 19.8 percent, in 1934, 23.4 percent, and in 1936, 29.3 percent of the revenue receipts came from the State. The county and the local school district contributed the following proportions of the revenue, derived from taxation and appropriations:

School district	Percent of revenue by year			
	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5
County.....	10.4	8.8	9.3	7.1
Local.....	72.3	71.0	66.1	63.1

The income for public schools is derived from appropriations from general funds, direct taxation, permanent funds, leases of school lands, Federal aid, and other miscellaneous sources. The respective proportionate amounts derived from the sources indicated are shown for 4 years:

Source	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5
Permanent funds.....	\$23,767,636	\$25,793,192	\$19,890,779	\$21,014,735
Lease of school lands.....	3,748,881	3,142,906	2,167,804	3,355,738
Appropriation and taxation.....	1,975,000,086	1,974,491,883	1,720,399,440	1,885,755,840
Federal aid.....	7,333,834	8,262,137	21,547,938	9,849,574
All other.....	78,706,401	56,339,181	46,646,132	51,426,529

The school revenue derived from permanent funds represented 1.1 percent, 1.2 percent, 1.1 percent, and 1.2 percent of the total school revenue for each of the years indicated. In 1936 the revenue derived from permanent funds was 5.7 percent more than in 1934 but 18.5 percent less than in 1932; from leases of school lands, 54.8 percent more than in 1934 but 10.5 percent less than in 1930; from appropriations and taxes, 9.6 percent more than in 1934 but 4.5 percent less

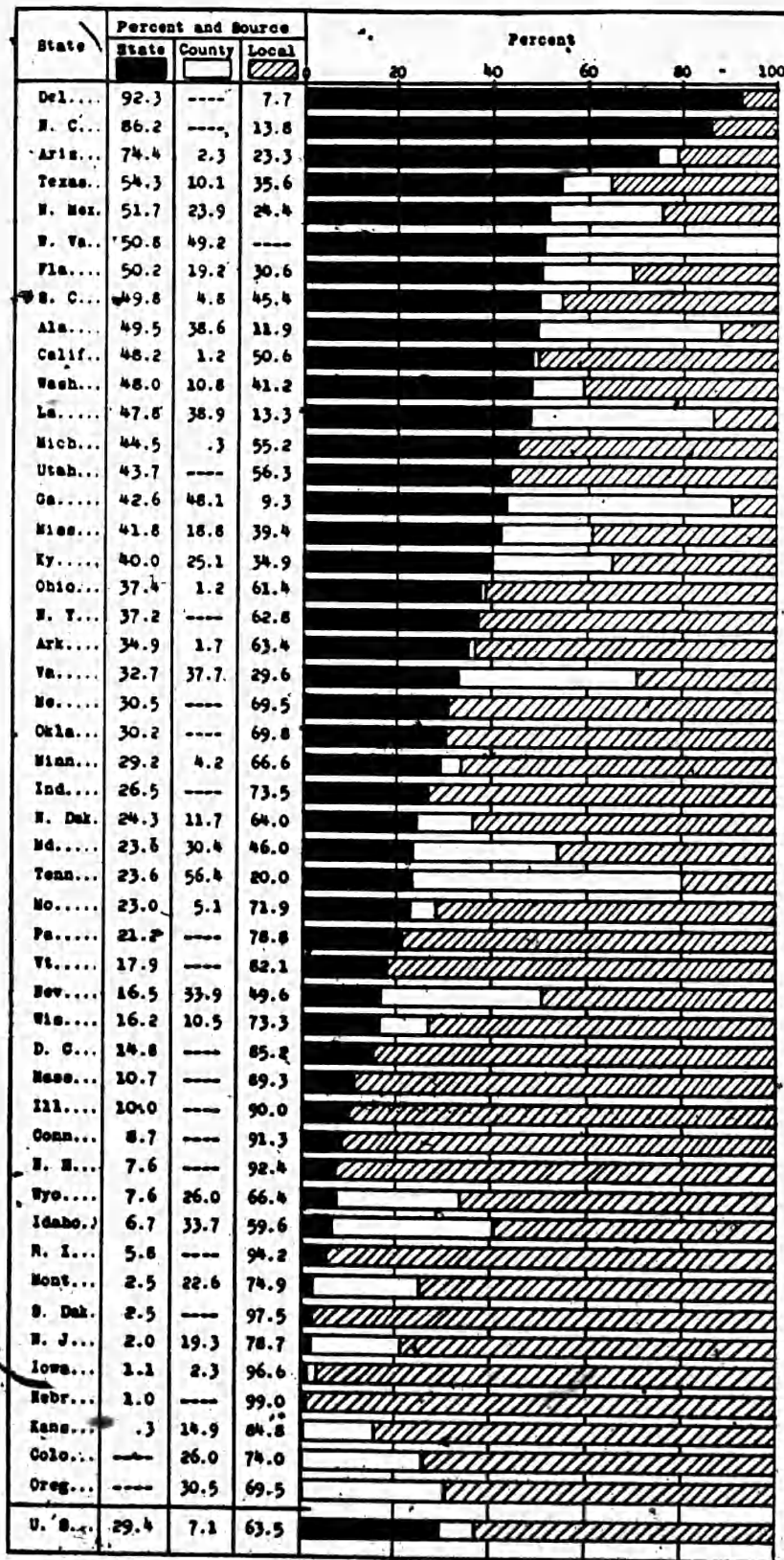


FIGURE 5.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources by State, 1935-36.

than in either 1932 or 1930; from the Federal Government, 54.3 percent less than in 1934 but 19.2 percent more than in 1932; and from other sources, 10.2 percent more than in 1934. The decrease in Federal funds in the last biennium is due to the fact that in 1934 such funds were provided to "keep schools open."

In 1936 the schools in 7 States, namely, Arizona, Delaware, Florida, New Mexico, North Carolina, Texas, and West Virginia, were receiving more than 50 percent of their revenue from State appropriations and taxes; in 18 States, from 25 to 49.9 percent; and in 23 States, less than 25 percent. Three States, namely, Arizona, North Carolina, and Delaware, contributed from these sources 74.4, 86.2, and 92.3 percent, respectively. Less than 10 percent of the school revenue supplied by 13 States was derived from State appropriation and taxation. (Colorado and Oregon made no such contributions in 1936.) In 1936, 14.8 percent of the school revenue in the District of Columbia was provided from sources (congressional appropriations) other than local; in 1932, 31.5 percent of its school revenue was derived from these appropriations.

In 1934 more than 50 percent of the school revenue was contributed from State appropriations and taxes by Delaware, North Carolina, Texas, and West Virginia; in 1932, by Delaware and North Carolina; and in 1930, by Delaware only. The schools in 32 States derived a larger percentage of their revenue from State sources in 1936 than in 1934.

For continental United States the county, in 1936, contributed 7.1 percent and in 1930, 10.6 percent of the school funds derived from taxation and appropriations. In 32 States affected, the county contribution in 1936 ranged from 0.3 percent in Michigan to 56.4 percent in Tennessee. In 13 States the proportion of the school revenue contributed by the county exceeded 25 percent, while in the remaining 19 States the county contributed in each instance less than 25 percent. The percent in these 19 States ranged from 0.3 percent in Michigan to 23.9 percent in New Mexico. From 1934 to 1936, this county contribution decreased in Arizona from 37.1 to 2.3 percent; in Florida, from 50.1 to 19.2 percent; in Montana, from 50.8 to 22.6 percent; in Nevada, from 77.1 to 33.9 percent; in New Mexico, from 72.9 to 23.9 percent; and in Ohio from 21.4 to 1.2 percent. With the exception of Montana and Nevada, this decrease in county contribution was offset by a material increase in the proportion of the school funds provided from State sources.

The fact that States as agents have, during the 6-year period since 1930, on an average assumed greater responsibility for financing their public elementary and secondary schools is evidenced by the increased contributions from State appropriations and taxation (29.4 percent in 1936 as compared with 16.7 percent in 1930); by the decrease from

10.6 percent to 7.1 percent contributed by the county; and by the decrease from 72.7 percent to 63.5 percent by the local district.

Public-school support in West Virginia was practically equally shared by the State and the county. Of the remaining 47 States, the proportion of school revenue (taxation and appropriation) derived from the local district in 1936 ranged from 7.7 percent in Delaware to 99 percent in Nebraska. The District of Columbia provided 85.2 percent of its total school revenue that year from local sources. In 12 States the local district supplied 75 percent or more; in 18 States, from 50 to 74.9 percent; in 9 States, from 25 to 49.9 percent, and in 8 States, less than 25 percent. From 1934 to 1936, the local district contribution in 7 States was increased by from about 5 to 40 percent and in 15 States was decreased by from about 5 to 25 percent.

TABLE VII.—PERCENTAGE OF RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION FROM STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL SOURCES, BY STATES, FOR YEARS INDICATED

State or outlying part	STATE				COUNTY				LOCAL			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U.S.	16.7	19.5	23.4	29.4	10.6	8.8	9.4	7.1	72.7	71.7	67.2	63.5
Alabama.....	43.7	45.3	39.3	49.5	29.7	41.1	34.5	38.6	26.6	13.6	26.2	11.9
Arizona.....	17.4	22.0	28.7	74.4	38.4	41.7	37.1	2.3	44.2	36.3	34.2	23.3
Arkansas.....	33.6	21.3	16.2	34.9	2.9			1.7	63.5	78.7	83.8	63.4
California.....	25.1	21.9	49.6	48.2	36.9	30.2	4.5	1.2	38.0	47.9	45.9	50.6
Colorado.....	.1	.1	.1		26.5	26.1	26.2	26.0	73.4	73.8	73.7	74.0
Connecticut.....	7.5	7.2	9.0	8.7					92.5	92.8	91.0	91.3
Delaware.....	88.1	88.8	92.9	92.3					11.9	11.2	7.1	7.7
Dist. of Col.....	22.9	31.5	20.5	14.8					77.1	68.5	79.5	85.2
Florida.....	21.6	34.6	31.0	50.2	29.6	24.5	50.1	19.2	48.8	40.9	18.9	30.6
Georgia.....	36.5	39.6	34.1	42.6	30.1	26.3	31.0	48.1	33.4	34.1	34.9	9.3
Idaho.....	.6	1.2	2.3	6.7	27.9	39.3	32.9	33.7	71.5	59.5	64.8	59.6
Illinois.....	4.5	6.6	6.9	10.0			.1		95.5	93.4	93.0	90.0
Indiana.....	1.7	4.6	25.7	26.5					98.3	95.4	74.3	73.5
Iowa.....	3.3	1.3	1.4	1.1		2.9	2.1	2.3	96.7	95.8	96.5	96.6
Kansas.....	.1			.3			12.6	14.9	99.9	100.0	87.4	84.8
Kentucky.....	26.3	29.2	24.9	40.0	29.0	20.2	31.5	25.1	44.7	41.6	43.6	34.9
Louisiana.....	25.2	28.9	35.7	47.8	54.5	54.5	46.2	38.9	20.3	18.6	18.1	13.3
Maine.....	29.0	30.2	34.5	30.5					71.0	69.8	65.5	69.5
Maryland.....	17.3	21.0	24.4	23.6	34.3	32.9	28.2	30.4	48.4	46.1	47.4	46.0
Massachusetts.....	9.0	7.9	11.7	10.7					91.0	92.1	88.3	89.3
Michigan.....	19.9	26.6	29.5	44.5				.3	80.1	73.4	70.5	55.2
Minnesota.....	17.3	18.8	22.9	29.2	5.9	5.2	5.3	4.2	77.7	76.0	71.8	66.6
Mississippi.....	32.9	32.9	45.3	41.8	23.1	23.1	29.3	19.8	44.0	44.0	25.4	39.4
Missouri.....	10.7	7.0	8.0	23.0	4.2	2.4	2.1	5.1	85.1	90.6	89.9	71.9
Montana.....	3.7	3.4	2.1	2.5	43.2	49.5	50.8	22.6	53.1	47.1	47.1	74.9
Nebraska.....	.7	.7	.8	1.0					99.3	99.3	99.2	99.0
Nevada.....	13.2	22.8	13.0	16.5	58.6	64.1	77.1	33.9	28.2	13.1	9.9	49.6
New Hampshire.....	8.8	4.6	9.2	7.6					91.2	95.4	90.8	92.4
New Jersey.....	21.0	19.1	2.0	2.0	.8	.9	19.3	19.3	78.2	80.0	79.7	78.7
New Mexico.....	3.5	3.0	4.2	51.7	74.7	74.7	72.9	23.9	21.8	22.3	22.9	24.4
New York.....	28.6	31.2	28.6	37.2					71.4	68.8	71.4	62.8
North Carolina.....	1.4	55.0	64.9	86.2	61.2	15.1	21.3		37.4	29.9	13.8	13.8
North Dakota.....	2.8	3.2	4.2	24.3	7.8	8.7	12.0	7.7	89.4	88.1	83.8	64.0
Ohio.....	3.6	4.8	15.4	37.4	32.4	24.9	21.4	71.2	64.0	70.3	63.2	61.4
Oklahoma.....	6.9	6.7	28.5	30.2	8.5	6.0	2.8		85.6	87.3	68.7	69.8

* 1930 figure.

49038—38—3

TABLE VII.—PERCENTAGE OF RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION FROM STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL SOURCES, BY STATES, FOR YEARS INDICATED—Continued

State or outlying part	STATE				COUNTY				LOCAL			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oregon.....					18.5	13.9	23.8	30.5	81.5	86.1	76.2	69.5
Pennsylvania.....	14.0	19.1	20.3	21.2					86.0	80.9	79.7	78.8
Rhode Island.....	8.3	8.4	5.6	5.8					91.7	91.6	94.4	94.2
South Carolina.....	26.9	29.4	29.6	49.8	27.0	8.5	5.8	4.8	46.1	62.1	64.6	45.4
South Dakota.....			1.6	2.5					99.5	100.0	98.4	97.5
Tennessee.....	23.7	27.0	44.4	23.6	35.6	50.9	41.5	56.4	40.2	22.1	14.1	20.0
Texas.....	35.9	38.2	51.1	54.3			10.0	10.1	64.1	61.8	38.9	35.6
Utah.....	32.1	35.0	41.6	43.7			34.0		67.9	65.0	24.4	26.3
Vermont.....	12.4	11.9	14.2	17.9					87.6	88.1	85.8	82.1
Virginia.....	28.5	32.8	29.2	32.7	31.5	30.3	33.6	37.7	40.0	36.9	37.2	29.6
Washington.....	26.2	26.6	34.4	48.0	16.1	16.3	13.3	10.8	57.7	57.1	52.3	41.2
West Virginia.....	7.7	7.2	53.8	50.8			46.2	49.2	92.3	92.8		
Wisconsin.....	16.2	15.8	19.5	16.2	8.6	9.7	10.7	10.5	75.2	74.5	69.8	73.3
Wyoming.....	1.3	.9	.1	7.6	25.7	26.0	29.0	26.0	73.0	73.1	70.9	66.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	67.5		73.4						32.5		26.6	
American Samoa.....			100.0									
Canal Zone.....			100.0									
Guam.....			100.0									
Hawaii.....	80.0		100.0		20.0							
Puerto Rico.....	75.6		78.5						24.4		21.5	
Virgin Islands.....			100.0									

The total receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands in 1936 was \$24,370,473 which exceeded that of 1934 but which was less than the amount received in 1930 or 1932. In 1936, 41 States reported a total of \$21,014,735 income from permanent funds, the individual State receipts ranging from \$32,510 in Pennsylvania to \$3,024,891 in Texas. In 7 States, namely, Indiana, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas, and Washington, the income in each from permanent funds was more than one million dollars. In some instances this income is interest paid by the State on permanent funds no longer existing except as State debts. Fourteen States reported a total income in 1936 of \$3,355,738 as receipts from leases of school lands. The amounts received ranged from \$2,509 in Texas to \$1,106,893 in New Mexico.

When considering the total receipts from permanent funds and leases of school lands in terms of pupil load, this income per pupil enrolled ranged from 2 cents in Pennsylvania to \$18.97 in Wyoming. In 20 States receipts from these sources amounted to more than \$1; in 7 States, more than \$5; and in 2 States, New Mexico and Wyoming, more than \$10 per pupil enrolled.

Nonrevenue receipts.—Receipts from loans and bond sales, with 42 States reporting in 1936, amounted to \$164,707,226. Although direct comparisons cannot be made for these years, since the same States did not report each year, the receipts from these sources for 1934, 1932, and 1930 were \$88,806,678, \$126,895,026, and \$357,050,699. From 1930 to 1934, there was an increase in receipts from loans and bond sales in only one State—Oregon—while from 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in such receipts in 10 of the 39 States reporting both years.

When considering nonrevenue receipts from other sources, including sale of property and insurance adjustments, the amount received for the States reporting in 1936 was \$41,996,541. The total of nonrevenue receipts from all sources that year was \$206,703,767.

Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.—Excluding balance on hand, the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts in 1936 amounted to \$2,178,106,183, which was \$237,855,401, or 12.3 percent more than in 1934 and \$51,317,040, or 2.3 percent less than in 1932.

Of the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts in 1936, the proportion derived from the several sources was: Federal, 0.5 percent; State, 26.6 percent; county, 6.9 percent; local, 66 percent; and subsidies from educational foundations, 0.01 percent.

EXPENDITURES

In 1936 the total expenditure for public elementary and secondary day schools, excluding capital outlay and interest, was \$1,656,798,938, and including capital outlay and interest, \$1,961,103,765. In 1934 the corresponding expenditures were \$1,515,530,198 and \$1,711,843,278.

Current expenses.—The total current expense, not including interest, in 1936 was \$1,656,798,938 which was \$141,268,740, or 9.3 percent more than in 1934; \$153,140,078, or 8.5 percent less than in 1932; and \$186,752,770, or 10.1 percent less than in 1930.

TABLE VIII.—COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BOND SALES, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES						
	1930	1932	1934	1936	Increase or decrease		
					1930 to 1932	1930 to 1934	1930 to 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
States reporting	\$357,050,699	\$125,263,245	\$98,806,678	\$164,707,626			
Alabama.....	2,374,254	870,343	535,907	3,044,547	-\$1,503,911	-\$1,838,347	+\$670,293
Arizona.....	1,047,699		111,380	417,696		-936,229	-629,913
Arkansas.....	3,235,125	1,504,536	267,517	770,590	-1,730,589	-2,967,608	-2,464,535
California.....	9,841,578	5,558,136	4,154,904	18,645,113	-4,283,442	-5,686,673	+8,803,535
Colorado.....			160,880	916,932			
Connecticut.....	4,684,812	623,527	500,968	730,486	-4,061,285	-4,183,844	-3,954,326
Delaware.....	74,150	207,187	42,791		+133,037	-51,359	-74,150
Florida.....	3,029,392	3,057,132	538,183	805,546	+27,740	-2,431,209	-2,223,846
Georgia.....	4,458,138	2,719,520	3,004,480	1,321,078	-1,738,618	-1,453,658	-3,137,060
Idaho.....	436,471	75,384	369,781	671,921	-361,067	-66,690	+235,450
Illinois.....	80,293,714	14,673,210	18,395,562	24,181,673	-65,620,504	-61,898,132	-56,112,041
Indiana.....	2,851,190	947,530	1,349,180	5,976,314	-1,903,660	-1,502,010	+3,125,124
Iowa.....	2,270,129	518,515	653,267	1,543,848	-1,751,614	-1,616,862	-726,281
Kansas.....	3,783,206		1,313,554	1,168,099		-2,469,652	-2,615,107
Kentucky.....	4,872,489	1,453,302	150,747	564,867	-3,419,187	-4,721,042	-4,307,622
Louisiana.....	5,153,167	631,336	17,000	265,800	-4,521,831	-5,136,167	-4,887,367
Maryland.....	3,213,694	2,873,942	1,937,461	1,551,297	-339,752	-1,276,230	-1,662,397
Michigan.....	26,355,911	1,637,421	8,846,156	11,722,341	-24,718,490	-17,509,755	-14,633,570
Minnesota.....	4,387,340	2,221,326	2,374,497	3,677,559	-2,166,014	-2,012,843	-709,781
Mississippi.....	1,631,781		48,123	1,542,792		-1,583,658	-88,989
Missouri.....	7,320,348			2,249,450			-5,070,898
Montana.....	1,110,822	606,110	496,527	595,200	-504,712	-614,295	-515,622
Nebraska.....	847,654	542,471	139,899	468,729	-305,183	-707,755	-478,925
Nevada.....	557,048	251,659	109,176	429,585	-305,389	-447,872	-127,463
New Hampshire.....	68,686	83,722	35,872	779,723	+15,036	-32,814	+711,037
New Jersey.....	26,248,043	8,545,059	3,735,888	6,326,024	-17,702,984	-22,512,155	-19,922,019
New Mexico.....	152,500	559,099	84,000	495,407	+406,599	-68,500	+342,997
New York.....	68,992,463	24,516,006	3,439,698	17,875,428	-44,476,457	-65,552,765	-51,117,035
North Carolina.....	4,966,935	3,000,000	1,284,939		-1,966,935	-3,681,996	
North Dakota.....		839,858	343,548	571,346			
Ohio.....	26,933,184	3,362,741	6,024,450	6,639,856	-23,570,443	-20,908,734	-20,293,328
Oklahoma.....			118,037	2,945,200			
Oregon.....	275,131	2,509,810	542,690	3,407,370	+2,234,679	+267,559	+3,132,239
Pennsylvania.....	27,319,747	18,864,693	23,132,961	27,625,328	-8,455,054	-4,186,786	+305,579
Rhode Island.....				437,500			
South Carolina.....	783,444	192,545	68,677	1,093,312	-590,899	-714,767	+309,568
South Dakota.....	301,872	94,213	48,593	991,255	-207,289	-253,289	+679,383
Tennessee.....	1,835,088	2,411,659	1,108,027	1,420,905	+526,571	-777,061	-464,183
Texas.....	12,562,993	6,746,805		3,364,472	-5,816,188		-9,198,521
Utah.....	1,796,883	889,119	438,318	867,836	-907,764	-1,358,565	-929,047
Vermont.....				453,525			
Virginia.....	1,274,218	2,141,500	427,329	2,775,030	+867,232	-846,889	+1,500,812
Washington.....	2,595,763	3,951,431	780,482	1,083,920	+1,355,668	-1,815,281	-1,511,843
West Virginia.....			16,209				
Wisconsin.....	6,478,399	5,503,209	1,785,369	2,181,539	-975,190	-4,693,030	-4,296,800
Wyoming.....	585,328	79,189	23,578	120,699	-506,139	-561,750	-464,629

¹ Not previously reported.

In the continental United States the current expenses decreased 2.2 percent from 1930 to 1932, 17.8 percent from 1930 to 1934, and 10.1 percent from 1930 to 1936, but increased 9.3 percent in the biennium from 1934 to 1936. During this 2-year period, current expenses increased in every State except Missouri, which reported a decrease of

3.1 percent. The increases in the 47 States and the District of Columbia ranged from 0.02 percent in Oklahoma to 35.3 percent in Florida. Twenty-four States each reported an increase of more than 10 percent; of this number, 7 reported an increase of 20 percent or more. When considering the 6-year period, however, from 1930 to 1936, only 10 States reported an increase in current expenses. These increases ranged from 0.4 percent in New Mexico to 22.2 in Florida, with Delaware, Florida, and the District of Columbia each reporting an increase in excess of 10 percent.

The distribution of current expenses by functions of full-time day schools is shown below for the years 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936:

Purpose	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5
General control.....	\$78,679,502	\$74,910,121	\$64,092,729	\$67,436,271
Instruction.....	1,317,727,233	1,333,331,826	1,120,874,191	1,214,363,109
Operation.....	216,072,433	198,905,327	155,726,505	168,788,708
Maintenance.....	78,810,238	58,518,348	47,750,777	64,475,349
Auxiliary agencies.....	101,992,622	98,707,151	86,350,820	98,114,996
Fixed charges.....	50,269,680	45,566,213	40,735,176	43,620,506
Total current expenses.....	1,843,551,798	1,809,939,016	1,514,529,196	1,654,799,939
Capital outlay.....	370,877,969	210,996,262	59,276,555	171,321,674
Interest.....	92,535,880	140,234,782	137,036,525	132,983,153

From 1930 to 1934 the decreases by functions were: General control, 18.5 percent; instruction, 14.9 percent; operation, 27.9 percent; maintenance, 39.4 percent; auxiliary agencies, 15.3 percent; and fixed charges, 19 percent. When considering the 6-year period ending with 1936, the decreases by functions were: General control, 14.3 percent; instruction, 7.8 percent; operation, 21.9 percent; maintenance, 18.2 percent; auxiliary agencies, 3.8 percent; and fixed charges, 13.3 percent. From 1934 to 1936 the percentage of increases for these functions were: General control, 5 percent; instruction, 7.8 percent; operation, 7.7 percent; maintenance, 25.9 percent; auxiliary agencies, 12 percent; and fixed charges, 6.6 percent.

The per capita costs per pupil in average daily attendance, derived on the basis of current expenses by functions, and the percentage of distribution of expenses by functions are shown in table IX. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936, there was a decrease in the per capita cost for each function ranging from 8.3 percent in auxiliary agencies to 22.1 percent and 25.5 percent in maintenance and operation, respectively. The relative percentages of current expenses by functions for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 remained fairly static although the actual amounts expended by functions varied materially by bienniums. The latter is definitely indicated by the fact that the per capita costs, derived on the basis of total current expenses, were \$86.70 in 1930, \$81.36 in 1932, \$67.48 in 1934, and \$74.30 in 1936.

In other words, the 1936 per capita cost, derived on the basis of total current expenses, was 13.7 percent less than the corresponding per capita cost for 1930.

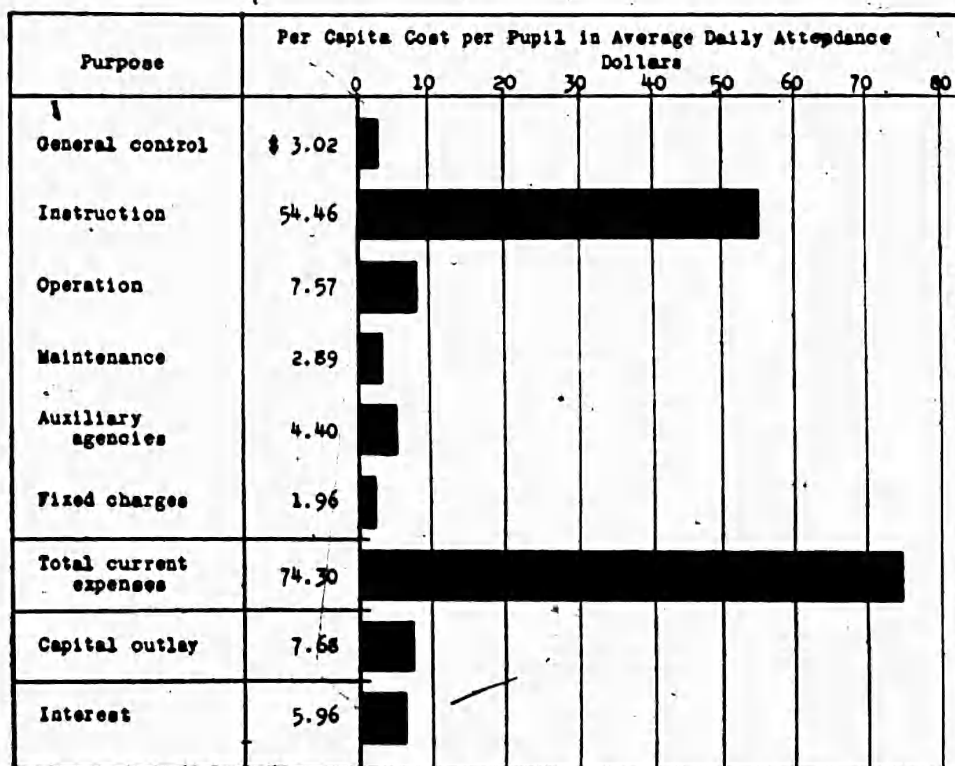


FIGURE 6.—Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, capital outlay, and interest 1935-36.

TABLE IX.—COMPARISON OF STATE SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

Purpose	1930		1932		1934		1936		Per-centage decrease in per capita cost, 1930 to 1936
	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per-cent of total	Per-capita cost on average daily attendance	Per-cent of total	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per-cent of total	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per-cent of total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
General control.....	\$3.70	4.3	\$3.37	4.1	\$2.86	4.2	\$3.02	4.1	18.4
Instruction:									
Salaries.....	58.80	67.9	56.89	69.9	47.51	70.4	51.41	69.2	12.6
Textbooks and supplies.....	3.17	3.6	3.05	3.8	2.40	3.5	3.05	4.1	3.8
Total instruction.....	61.97	71.5	59.94	73.7	49.91	73.9	54.46	73.3	12.1
Operation.....	10.16	11.7	8.94	11.0	6.93	9.9	7.57	10.2	25.5
Maintenance.....	3.71	4.3	2.63	3.2	2.13	3.2	2.89	3.9	22.1
Auxiliary agencies.....	4.80	5.5	4.44	5.5	3.84	5.7	4.40	5.9	8.3
Fixed charges.....	2.36	2.7	2.04	2.5	1.81	3.1	1.96	2.6	16.9
Total current expense.....	86.76	100.0	81.36	100.0	67.45	100.0	74.30	100.0	13.7
Capital outlay.....	17.44	-----	9.48	-----	2.64	-----	7.68	-----	56.0
Interest.....	4.35	-----	6.30	-----	6.10	-----	5.96	-----	+37.0

Capital outlay.—The amount spent for capital outlay in 1936 was \$171,321,674; in 1934, \$59,276,558; in 1932, \$210,996,262; and in 1930, \$370,887,969. Although from 1934 to 1936 there was an appreciable increase in the amount spent for capital outlay, the expenditure in 1936 was less than 50 percent of that in 1930.

Debt service.—The payments of bonds and short-term loans in 1936 amounted to \$204,682,410; in 1934, \$207,259,364; in 1932, \$182,943,930; and in 1930, \$144,950,229. The pronounced increase in these payments during the 6-year period, and particularly from 1930 to 1934, was largely due to short-term loans negotiated by school districts to pay salaries. As more adequate programs for financing schools are formulated and put into effect, a further reduction in this item of expense may be expected.

In 1936 interest payments, as reported by the States, amounted to \$132,983,153; in 1934, \$137,036,525; and in 1932 and 1930, \$140,234,782 and \$92,535,880, respectively. For the Continental United States interest payments in 1936 constituted 6.8 percent of the total expenditures, excluding bond payments. In the 48 States, the proportion of this total paid for interest ranged from 1.2 percent in Delaware to 13.5 percent in Florida. Eighteen States reported interest payments representing percentages of their respective total expenditures in excess of the average reported for the Nation. The interest payments in 3 States, namely, Florida, New Jersey, and North Carolina, constituted in 1936 more than 10 percent of their total expenditures.

The amount of interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance in 1936 ranged from \$1.33 in Mississippi to \$13.27 in New Jersey. In that year the average of the State averages was \$5.96; in 1934, \$6.10; and in 1932, \$6.30, while the median of the State averages in 1936 was \$4.61; in 1934, \$4.59, and in 1932, \$4.30.

Cost per pupil.—On the basis of current expenses, excluding interest, the average annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance in the 48 States and the District of Columbia in 1936 was \$74.30, which was \$6.82, or 10.1 percent more than in 1934; \$7.06, or 8.8 percent less than in 1932; and \$12.40, or 14.3 percent less than in 1930.

On the basis of current expenses plus interest, the cost per pupil in average daily attendance in 1936 was \$80.26; in 1934, \$73.58; in 1932, \$87.67; and in 1930, \$91.05. From 1934 to 1936, there was an increase of \$6.68 in this cost, or 9.1 percent, while from 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease of \$10.79, or 11.9 percent.

On the basis of current expenses plus interest and capital outlay, the cost per pupil for 1936, 1934, 1932, and 1930 was \$87.94, \$76.22, \$97.15, and \$108.49, respectively. From 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease of \$20.55, or 18.9 percent, in this per capita cost. When

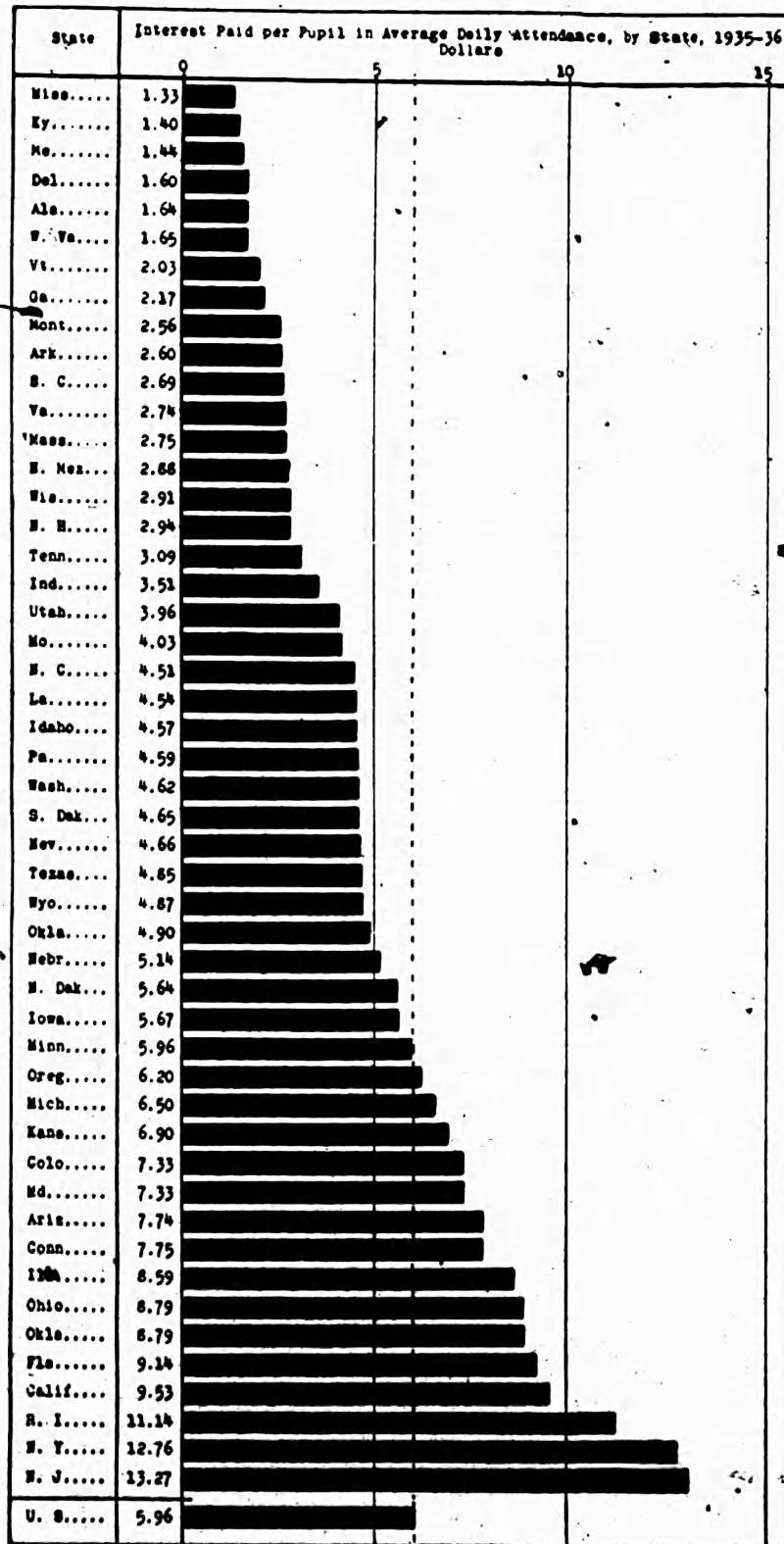


FIGURE 7.—Interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance, by States, 1935-36.

TABLE X.—COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSES NOT INCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSES (NOT INCLUDING INTEREST)				ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	\$1,843,651,708	\$1,861,697,166	\$1,613,539,198	\$1,656,799,828	\$86.70	\$81.08	\$67.48	\$74.30
Alabama.....	17,652,225	15,855,506	15,281,193	15,470,827	37.28	31.16	30.09	28.49
Arizona.....	8,289,546	8,118,054	5,909,717	6,641,739	109.12	100.27	77.11	83.10
Arkansas.....	11,101,551	9,644,727	7,844,132	8,848,229	33.56	28.46	22.60	24.55
California.....	121,136,633	124,719,955	107,917,132	115,979,261	133.30	128.87	109.83	115.60
Colorado.....	21,125,901	20,199,773	15,378,576	16,325,207	110.76	101.42	78.30	87.20
Connecticut.....	28,155,339	29,738,992	23,444,098	25,137,780	102.58	104.27	82.12	90.76
Delaware.....	3,448,498	3,890,039	3,688,808	3,978,802	95.82	100.31	92.85	100.38
Dist. of Col.....	9,043,813	9,370,065	8,196,504	9,961,092	132.39	127.54	107.30	122.10
Florida.....	13,516,229	13,821,467	12,211,841	16,521,021	50.61	47.22	40.73	53.89
Georgia.....	17,166,356	17,285,146	16,703,459	17,978,330	31.89	30.20	28.34	30.96
Idaho.....	8,553,028	7,803,449	5,931,755	5,074,175	86.86	76.51	57.09	69.21
Illinois.....	123,430,692	117,035,475	91,818,435	99,426,809	102.56	95.39	78.18	86.06
Indiana.....	54,666,666	51,449,071	39,329,061	42,834,583	91.66	79.23	60.20	69.08
Iowa.....	44,692,503	40,977,634	31,071,253	33,531,989	96.10	85.66	65.44	73.02
Kansas.....	33,857,923	29,760,983	22,125,448	23,093,647	92.81	77.52	60.19	67.04
Kentucky.....	20,009,576	19,111,092	15,748,876	19,372,980	46.23	41.24	33.37	39.52
Louisiana.....	16,847,280	16,586,189	13,787,671	16,352,508	48.19	44.80	36.07	42.55
Maine.....	9,647,509	9,844,856	7,803,011	8,204,059	69.89	67.38	52.09	55.20
Maryland.....	18,880,053	19,682,761	17,312,285	19,014,104	80.15	78.92	68.64	74.77
Massachusetts.....	74,084,720	73,353,630	66,905,157	71,781,802	109.67	105.03	95.69	104.51
Michigan.....	96,968,550	85,621,571	60,276,738	69,818,416	114.76	98.78	67.68	78.82
Minnesota.....	46,271,102	45,537,935	36,059,327	39,960,651	101.29	95.83	75.15	86.16
Mississippi.....	15,757,723	9,515,873	10,665,915	12,536,976	36.13	22.16	23.55	27.68
Missouri.....	40,513,185	42,164,782	36,861,955	35,717,666	70.28	70.02	60.27	60.43
Montana.....	11,557,838	10,622,374	8,385,843	9,711,579	109.73	98.61	79.24	96.29
Nebraska.....	24,123,984	22,611,283	15,943,443	17,200,723	93.08	80.21	57.48	64.75
Nevada.....	2,039,602	2,170,283	1,926,408	2,131,522	136.18	132.36	117.90	128.11
New Hampshire.....	6,119,532	6,440,747	5,489,053	5,803,714	92.77	93.85	79.67	84.63
New Jersey.....	82,801,149	87,456,888	71,789,161	74,058,972	121.90	126.39	102.53	108.33
New Mexico.....	5,884,701	6,014,045	5,289,343	5,905,522	77.21	71.89	60.18	63.16
New York.....	256,705,491	272,923,414	250,032,878	267,883,034	137.55	139.38	124.13	134.13
North Carolina.....	28,830,362	25,083,394	18,296,364	23,638,225	42.85	34.44	24.18	31.11
North Dakota.....	14,794,184	12,117,315	9,138,349	9,503,965	99.55	83.77	67.32	75.46
Ohio.....	109,213,169	98,500,523	86,292,654	96,416,743	95.69	83.56	72.51	82.42
Oklahoma.....	80,780,341	27,303,446	21,469,759	21,547,155	65.48	55.35	43.70	43.33
Oregon.....	16,030,009	15,064,041	11,661,899	12,730,206	103.31	76.38	68.90	77.63
Pennsylvania.....	145,861,417	149,498,036	133,057,357	139,438,046	87.81	80.14	75.04	79.70
Rhode Island.....	9,821,214	10,424,854	9,415,074	9,933,407	95.74	98.35	86.97	95.03
South Carolina.....	13,933,522	11,002,230	10,280,279	11,788,357	39.98	29.44	27.14	32.01
South Dakota.....	13,219,921	12,489,037	8,492,846	10,966,969	95.36	90.85	62.29	85.70
Tennessee.....	20,560,079	19,723,214	17,704,563	18,423,552	42.66	39.21	34.62	35.81
Texas.....	58,597,695	60,808,246	50,070,685	59,509,562	54.57	57.49	46.63	55.15
Utah.....	9,052,640	8,213,259	7,464,375	8,412,213	75.08	64.50	58.71	67.07
Vermont.....	4,883,970	4,443,823	3,498,209	3,907,090	84.24	76.40	59.76	65.55
Virginia.....	20,026,944	19,955,247	18,261,378	19,013,524	44.25	41.35	37.51	38.92
Washington.....	27,976,728	26,630,775	19,622,984	23,545,936	100.45	92.56	69.16	85.33
West Virginia.....	25,265,495	23,461,879	18,294,495	22,635,851	72.16	63.82	48.54	67.93
Wisconsin.....	44,566,798	44,168,709	37,177,937	41,303,965	94.17	86.56	71.99	80.87
Wyoming.....	6,137,422	5,475,079	4,181,912	4,726,453	128.59	114.89	88.70	101.62
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....				672,167				132.19
American Samoa.....				21,434				11.22
Canal Zone.....				470,179				79.00
Guam.....				64,684				15.26
Hawaii.....				5,398,170				67.29
Philippine Islands.....				11,047,280				10.03
Puerto Rico.....				5,246,874				23.41
Virgin Islands.....				102,164				87.83

converting these average annual costs into costs per day, the average daily costs per pupil in attendance, based on current expenses plus interest, in 1936, was 46 cents; in 1934, 43 cents; in 1932, 51 cents; and in 1930, 53 cents. For these 4 years in the order named, the cost per day per pupil in average daily attendance for capital outlay was 4.4, 1.5, 5.5, and 10 cents.

The average annual cost per pupil in attendance for current expenses in 1936 ranged from \$27.15 in Arkansas to \$146.90 in New York. In effect, this means that New York spent annually approximately five times as much per pupil as Arkansas. In 11 States this annual cost per pupil was less than \$50; in 12 States, from \$50 to \$75; in 17 States, from \$75 to \$100; and in 8 States and the District of Columbia, more than \$100. (Figure 9.) It is evident that there are marked variations among the States in the average annual cost per pupil. No doubt the variations among school districts of a given State are just as marked, if not even more marked.

From 1934 to 1936 the cost per pupil in average daily attendance in the United States was increased 10 percent, although this cost was 14.3 percent less than that of 1930. With the exception of Alabama and Oklahoma, the per capita cost in 1936 in the States and the District of Columbia represented an increase over that of 1934. With the per capita cost of 1934 as a base, this increase ranged from 0.3 percent in Missouri to 37.6 percent in South Dakota. In 22 States this increase ranged from 10 to 20 percent; in 4 States from 20 to 30 percent, and in 2 States it exceeded 30 percent. From 1930 to 1936, the per capita cost was decreased for the Nation by 14.3 percent with the decrease ranging from 0.7 percent in Rhode Island to 33.8 percent in Oklahoma. In 17 States this decrease in per capita cost exceeded 20 percent. For this 6-year period only 3 States, namely, Delaware, Florida, and Texas, reported increases. In Delaware, this increase was 5.5 percent; in Florida, 6.5 percent; and in Texas, 1.1 percent.

TABLE XI.—PERCENTAGE COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, EXCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, 1934, AND 1936

State	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF CURRENT EXPENSE				PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1936 over 1934	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1936 over 1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	-2.2	-17.8	-10.1	+9.3	-6.5	-22.2	-14.3	+10.1
Alabama.....	-10.2	-13.4	-12.4	+1.2	-16.4	-19.3	-12.2	-5.3
Arizona.....	-2.1	-28.7	-19.9	+12.4	-8.1	-29.3	-23.8	+7.8
Arkansas.....	-13.1	-29.3	-20.3	+12.8	-15.2	-32.7	-26.8	+8.6
California.....	+3.0	-10.9	-4.3	+7.5	-3.3	-17.6	-13.3	+5.3
Colorado.....	-4.4	-27.3	-22.7	+6.2	-8.4	-29.3	-21.3	+11.4
Connecticut.....	+5.6	-16.7	-10.7	+7.2	+1.6	-19.9	-11.5	+10.5
Delaware.....	+12.8	+7.0	+15.4	+7.9	+5.5	-2.4	+5.5	+8.1
District of Columbia.....	+3.6	-9.4	+10.1	+21.5	-3.7	-19.0	-7.8	+13.8
Florida.....	+2.3	-9.7	+22.2	+35.3	-6.7	-19.5	+6.5	+32.3
Georgia.....	+7	-2.7	+4.7	+7.6	-5.3	-11.1	-6.1	+5.6
Idaho.....	-8.8	-30.7	-17.3	+19.3	-11.9	-34.3	-20.3	+21.2
Illinois.....	-5.2	-25.6	-19.4	+8.3	-7.0	-23.8	-16.1	+10.1
Indiana.....	-5.9	-28.1	-21.6	+8.9	-13.6	-34.3	-24.6	+14.8
Iowa.....	-8.3	-30.5	-25.0	+7.9	-10.9	-31.9	-24.0	+11.6
Kansas.....	-12.1	-34.7	-29.1	+8.4	-16.5	-35.1	-27.8	+11.4
Kentucky.....	-4.5	-21.3	-3.2	+23.0	-10.8	-27.2	-14.5	+18.4
Louisiana.....	-1.5	-18.2	-2.9	+18.6	-7.0	-25.3	-11.7	+18.1
Maine.....	+2.0	-19.1	-15.0	+5.1	-3.6	-25.5	-21.0	+6.0
Maryland.....	+4.3	-8.3	+7	+9.8	-1.5	-14.4	-6.7	+8.9
Massachusetts.....	-9	-9.4	-3.0	+7.3	-4.1	-12.7	-4.6	+9.2
Michigan.....	-11.7	-37.8	-28.0	+15.8	-13.9	-41.0	-31.3	+16.5
Minnesota.....	-1.6	-22.1	-13.6	+10.8	-5.4	-25.8	-14.9	+14.7
Mississippi.....	-39.6	-32.3	-20.4	+17.5	-38.7	-34.8	-30.5	+17.5
Missouri.....	+4.1	-9.0	-11.8	-3.1	-4	-14.2	-14.0	+3
Montana.....	-8.1	-27.4	-16.0	+15.8	-10.1	-27.8	-12.2	+21.5
Nebraska.....	-6.3	-33.9	-28.7	+7.9	-13.8	-38.2	-30.4	+12.6
Nevada.....	+6.4	-5.5	+4.5	+10.6	-2.8	-13.4	-5.9	+8.7
New Hampshire.....	+5.2	-10.3	-5.2	+5.7	+1.2	-14.1	-8.8	+6.2
New Jersey.....	+5.6	-13.3	-10.6	+3.2	+1.2	-17.9	-13.3	+5.7
New Mexico.....	+2.2	-10.1	+4	+11.6	-6.9	-22.1	-18.2	+5.0
New York.....	+0.3	-2.6	+4.4	+7.1	+1.3	-9.8	-2.5	+8.1
North Carolina.....	-13.0	-36.5	-22.0	+29.2	-19.6	-43.6	-27.4	+28.7
North Dakota.....	-18.1	-38.2	-35.8	+4.0	-15.9	-32.4	-24.2	+12.1
Ohio.....	-9.8	-21.0	-11.7	+11.7	-12.7	-24.2	-13.9	+13.7
Oklahoma.....	-11.3	-30.2	-30.0	+2	-15.5	-33.3	-33.8	-8
Oregon.....	-6.0	-27.2	-20.6	+9.2	-26.1	-33.3	-24.7	+13.0
Pennsylvania.....	+2.6	-8.8	-4.4	+4.8	-1.9	-14.5	-9.2	+6.2
Rhode Island.....	+6.1	-4.1	+1.1	+5.5	+2.7	-9.2	-7	+9.3
South Carolina.....	-21.0	-26.2	-15.4	+14.7	-26.4	-32.1	-19.9	+17.9
South Dakota.....	-5.5	-35.8	-17.0	+29.1	-4.7	-34.7	-10.1	+37.6
Tennessee.....	-4.1	-13.9	-10.4	+4.1	-8.2	-18.8	-16.1	+3.4
Texas.....	+3.5	-14.6	+1.0	+18.9	+5.4	-14.6	+1.1	+18.3
Utah.....	-9.3	-17.5	-7.1	+12.7	-14.1	-21.8	-10.7	+14.2
Vermont.....	-9.0	-28.4	-20.0	+11.7	-9.3	-29.1	-22.2	+9.7
Virginia.....	-4	-8.8	-5.1	+4.1	-6.6	-16.2	-12.0	+3.8
Washington.....	-4.6	-29.8	-15.8	+20.0	-7.9	-31.1	-15.1	+23.4
West Virginia.....	-7.1	-27.6	-9.6	+24.9	-11.6	-32.8	-19.7	+19.3
Wisconsin.....	-9	-16.6	-7.3	+11.1	-8.1	-23.6	-14.1	+12.3
Wyoming.....	-11.1	-31.9	-23.0	+13.0	-10.7	-31.0	-21.0	+14.6

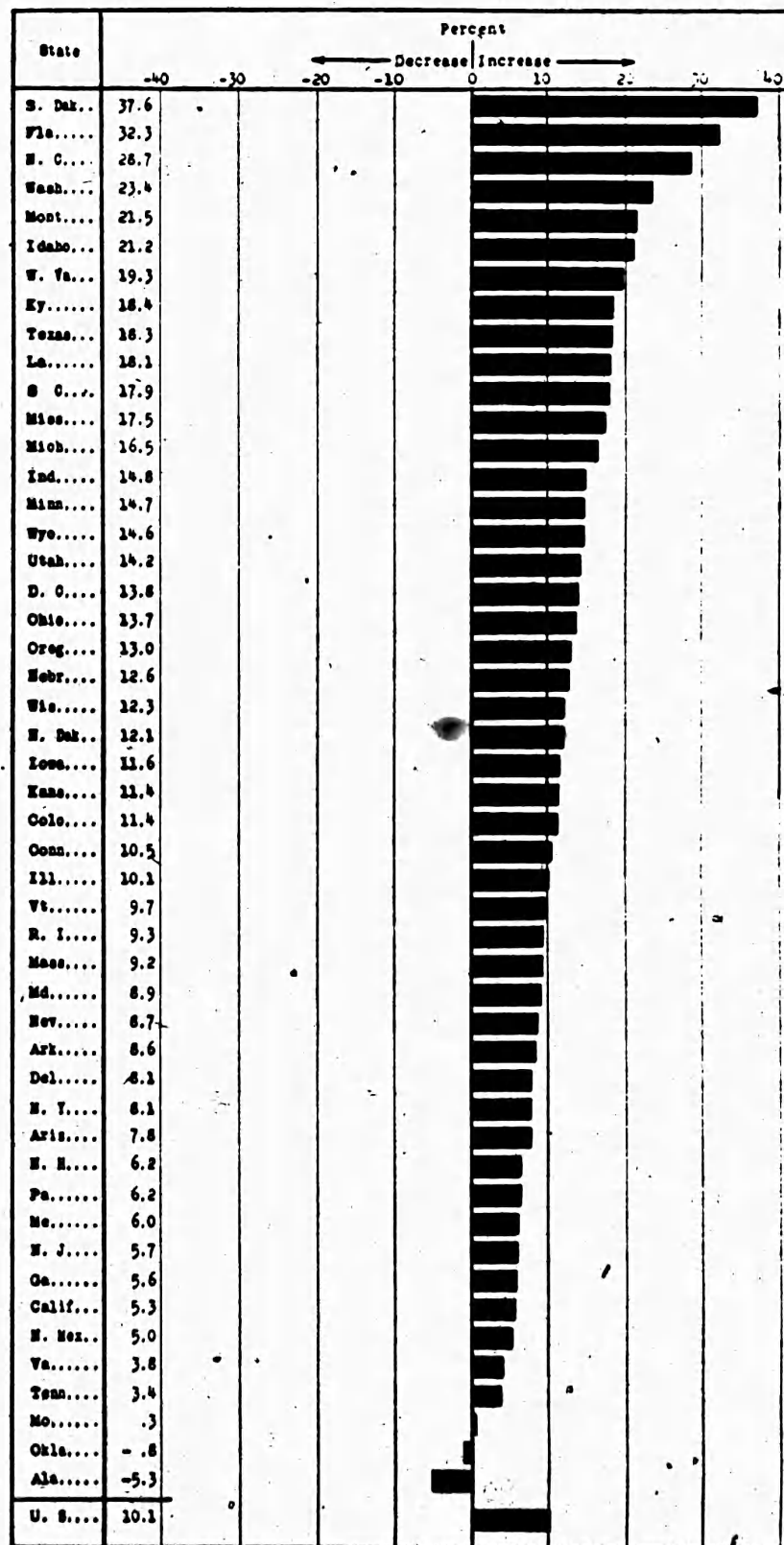


FIGURE 8.—Percentage increase or decrease in per capita costs for current expense, by State, from 1934 to 1936.

Costs per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses are given by types of school organization for States that supplied appropriate pupil data and necessary cost figures. In 1936 the average cost per elementary pupil in attendance for 25 States reporting such data was \$56.39 with the range in these States from \$18.76 in Arkansas to \$114.52 in Nevada. In 4 States this annual cost was less than \$30, and in 17 States less than \$75. In the Canal Zone, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico this annual cost was \$55.67, \$61.63, and \$21.01. The average annual cost per junior high school pupil for the 9 States reporting was \$88.97 with the range in these States from \$44.88 in Arkansas to \$128.21 in New Jersey. The average annual cost per pupil in attendance in junior-senior high schools for 8 States was \$60.57 with the range from \$33.61 in Arkansas to \$116.69 in New Jersey; in senior high schools (separately organized) for 7 States, \$98.05 with a range from \$42.87 in Arkansas to \$129.36 in North Dakota; and in regular 4-year high schools for 22 States, \$109.58 with the range from \$53.44 in Arkansas to \$152.70 in Nevada and \$168.71 in the District of Columbia.

SCHOOL PROPERTY

Value of school property.—In the 48 States and the District of Columbia the value of school buildings and sites in 1936 was \$5,592,173,412, and the value of equipment, including furniture, laboratory apparatus, libraries, etc., was \$560,880,675, or a total value of property used for school purposes of \$6,731,324,741, including undistributed items. This represents an increase of \$106,553,535, or 1.6 percent over the value reported in 1934.

In 1936 the average value, per pupil enrolled, of school property in continental United States was \$255 ranging from \$75 per pupil in Georgia to \$443 in Delaware and \$468 in the District of Columbia. In 3 States and the District of Columbia the average value of school property per pupil enrolled was more than \$400; in 7 States, from \$300 to \$399; in 20 States, from \$200 to \$299; in 12 States, from \$100 to \$199; and in 6 States this average value per pupil was less than \$100 (table 17). The median of the State averages was \$266.

Number of school buildings.—The number of school buildings reported for 1936 was 238,867, which was 4,062 less than in 1934 and 7,074 less than in 1932. Of the 238,867 school buildings reported as being used in 1936, 132,813, or 55.6 percent, were one-room buildings. This represents a reduction of 5,729 in the number of one-room buildings since 1934 and a reduction of 10,632 since 1932. During the 6-year period since 1930, the number of one-room school buildings was reduced 15,899. The number of one-room schools in the States ranges from 52 in Rhode Island to 9,925 in Illinois. The States reporting more than 5,000 one-room schools are: Michigan,

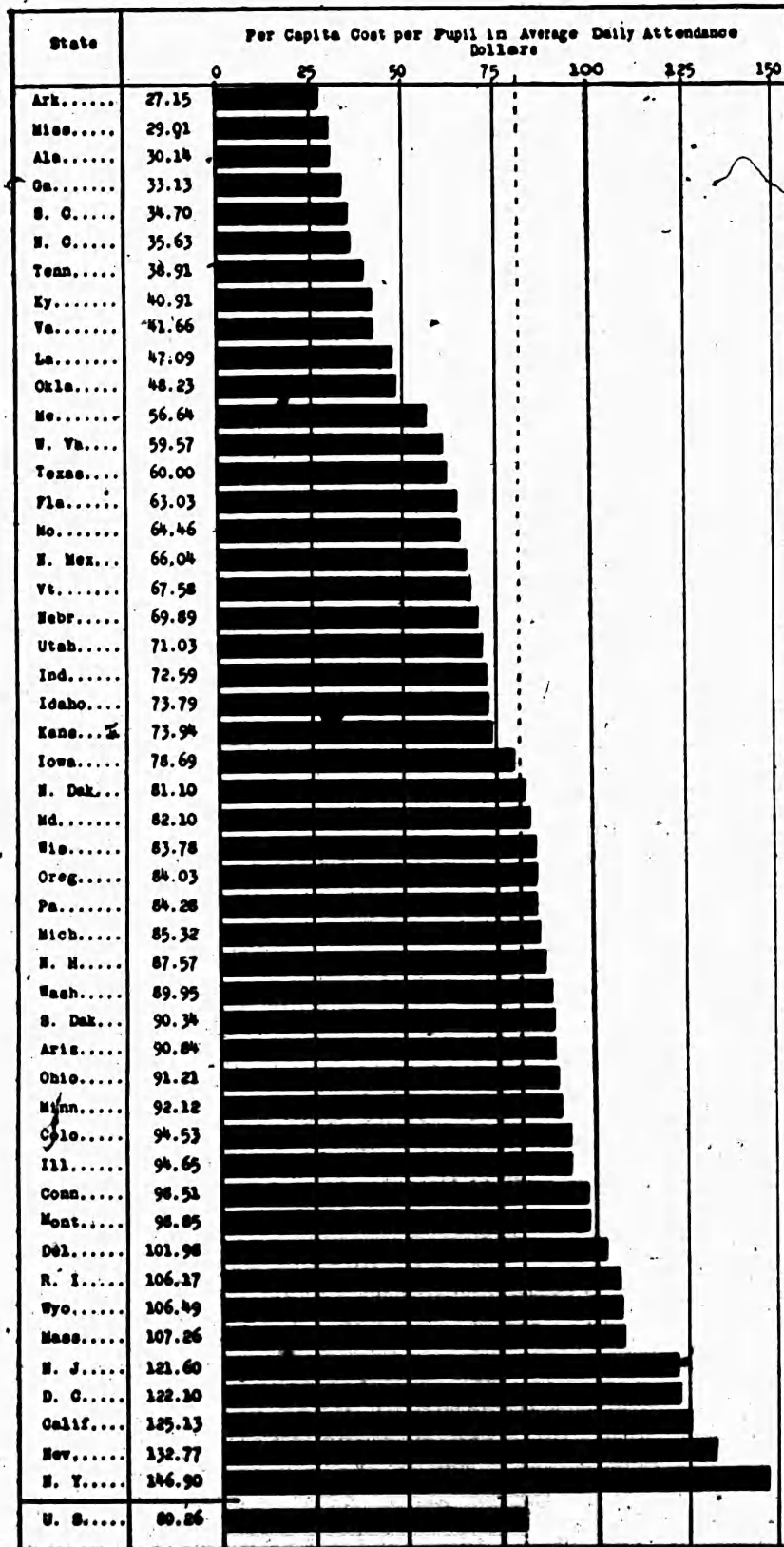


FIGURE 9.—Per capita cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, by State, 1935-36.

5,124; Kentucky, 5,537; Pennsylvania, 5,855; Nebraska, 5,958; Wisconsin, 6,529; Kansas, 6,777; Minnesota, 6,797; Missouri, 7,357; Iowa, 9,115; and Illinois, 9,925. The following distribution shows the number of States having certain specified percentages of their schools as one-room schools:

<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number of States</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number of States</i>
0-9.9.....	2	50-59.9.....	4
10-19.9.....	4	60-69.9.....	9
20-29.9.....	5	70-79.9.....	9
30-39.9.....	4	80-89.9.....	1
40-49.9.....	11	90-99.9.....	0

SCHOOL DEBT

The total amount of bonds outstanding and other forms of indebtedness reported in 1936 was \$3,043,125,380 in contrast to \$3,020,511,250 in 1934 and \$3,121,538,276 in 1932. Previous to 1936 a larger number of the States reported indebtedness for cities only, with a result that comparisons based on the data for the three 2-year periods are not entirely accurate but probably reveal trends.

The average amount of indebtedness outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance in the Nation in 1936 was \$136.47; in 1934, \$134.49; and in 1932, \$140.32. This outstanding indebtedness per pupil ranged from \$18.99 in Mississippi to \$303.89 in New York. In 12 States this outstanding indebtedness per pupil exceeded the average for the United States. In 9 States this debt per pupil was less than \$50.

Interest payments on indebtedness in 1936 amounted to \$132,983,153, which was \$4,053,372, or 3 percent, less than in 1934. When converting these interest payments into cost per pupil in average daily attendance, this cost in 1936 for the United States was \$5.96 in contrast to \$6.10 and \$6.30 for 1934 and 1932, respectively. Interest payments per pupil in attendance ranged from \$1.33 in Mississippi to \$13.27 in New York.

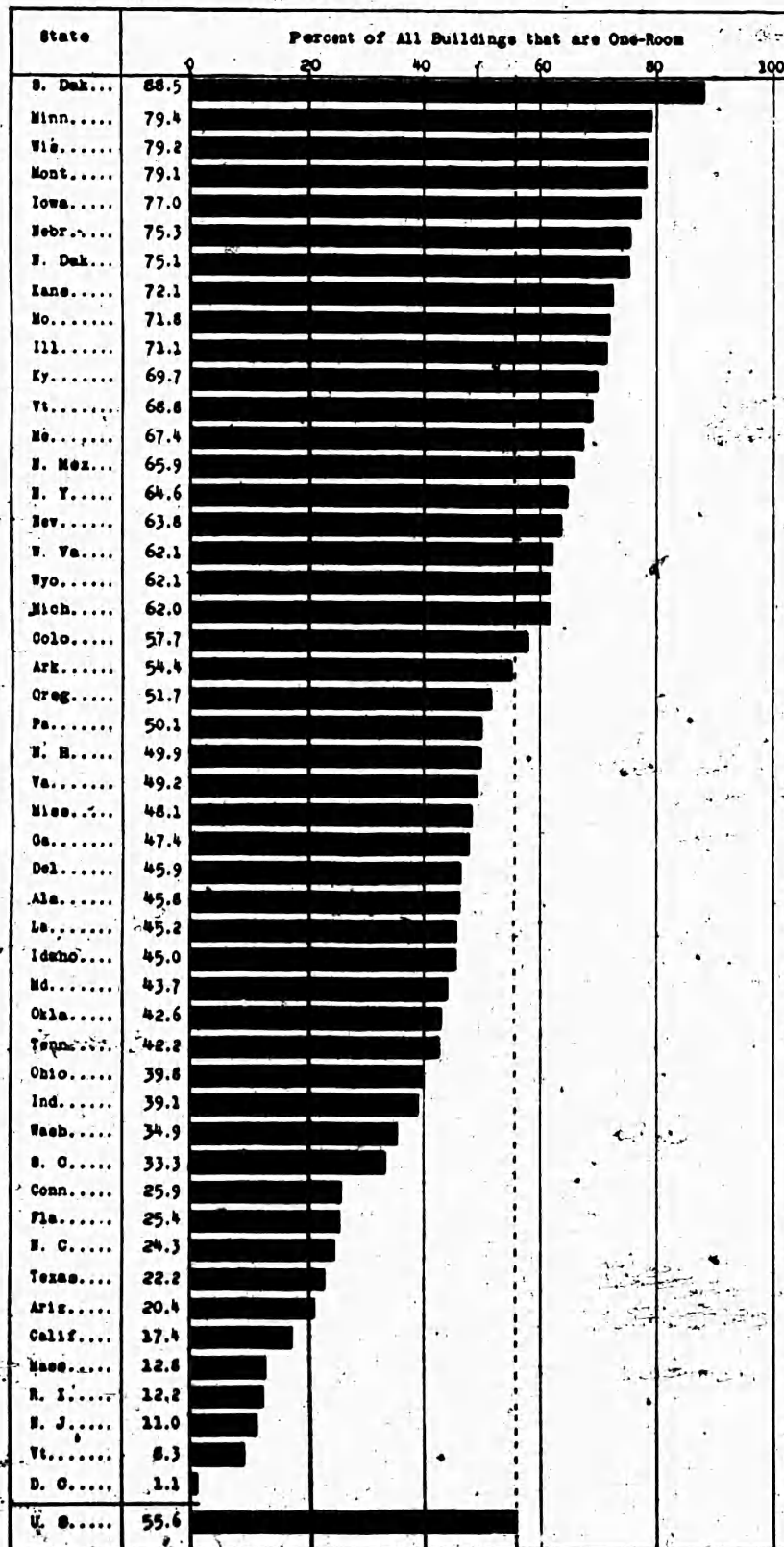


FIGURE 10.—Percentage of all school buildings in each State that are one-room, 1935-36.

TABLE XII.—AMOUNT OF SCHOOL DEBT, INTEREST PAYMENTS BY STATES AND BY PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR YEARS GIVEN.

State	SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF DEBT				INTEREST PAYMENTS										
	Total amount				By States				Per pupil in average daily attendance						
	1932	1934	1936	1936	1932	1934	1936	1936	1932	1934	1936	1936			
Continental U. S.	83,121,330,776	83,079,811,259	83,043,125,399	83,043,125,399	\$149,22	\$126,49	\$126,47	\$126,47	8	9	10	11	12	13	85.96
Alabama	26,631,046	22,436,870	21,192,654	21,192,654	56.27	44.18	39.03	39.03	1,653,749	634,767	893,176	3.25	3.25	3.25	1.64
Arizona	12,853,150	11,669,800	10,739,265	10,739,265	158.76	152.27	134.37	134.37	819,708	638,113	618,514	10.12	8.33	7.74	7.74
Arkansas	29,231,371	26,111,070	24,154,041	24,154,041	86.25	75.24	67.02	67.02	1,087,930	798,855	937,004	3.24	2.21	2.68	2.68
California	203,683,107	189,804,154	200,343,051	200,343,051	210.36	193.17	199.68	199.68	10,087,090	9,848,446	9,565,400	10.42	10.02	10.02	9.53
Colorado	32,411,149	30,037,007	28,978,926	28,978,926	162.89	152.94	144.11	144.11	2,737,438	1,426,490	1,371,546	13.74	7.26	7.33	7.33
Connecticut	46,438,275	47,436,083	47,676,195	47,676,195	162.82	166.16	172.14	172.14	1,774,931	1,812,792	2,145,430	6.22	6.35	7.75	7.75
Delaware	2,434,975	2,252,690	2,093,074	2,093,074	62.78	56.70	50.53	50.53	113,096	69,887	63,463	2.91	2.75	1.60	1.60
Florida	61,638,491	58,011,273	56,549,927	56,549,927	210.57	193.48	184.47	184.47	2,646,833	2,222,180	2,802,306	9.04	7.91	9.14	9.14
Georgia	111,397,000	110,896,146	20,300,000	20,300,000	19.91	184.90	34.96	34.96	1,464,868	1,512,573	1,238,971	2.59	2.57	2.17	2.17
Iowa	9,642,822	9,246,082	8,668,089	8,668,089	94.54	89.00	84.81	84.81	523,048	602,228	467,437	5.13	5.80	4.57	4.57
Illinois	158,928,218	194,627,618	196,690,459	196,690,459	129.54	165.72	170.26	170.26	10,145,790	9,439,903	9,922,928	8.27	8.04	8.59	8.59
Indiana	59,767,655	51,147,492	47,395,078	47,395,078	92.04	78.28	76.43	76.43	2,722,193	2,509,354	2,175,870	4.19	3.84	3.51	3.51
Iowa	55,615,181	52,266,033	46,769,982	46,769,982	116.28	110.08	101.85	101.85	2,554,194	2,579,631	2,603,577	5.34	5.43	5.67	5.67
Kansas	31,176,932	30,284,985	28,084,836	28,084,836	81.21	82.32	78.48	78.48	1,332,038	2,640,734	2,468,551	3.47	7.24	6.90	6.90
Kentucky	17,002,668	16,237,126	18,768,661	18,768,661	36.60	34.41	38.29	38.29	899,962	1,083,725	684,208	1.94	1.46	1.40	1.40
Louisiana	11,968,000	29,778,773	26,951,913	26,951,913	32.41	78.02	70.13	70.13	1,708,615	1,825,491	1,744,517	4.62	4.78	4.54	4.54
Maine	14,672,000	6,191,885	5,469,887	5,469,887	31.98	41.33	36.96	36.96	271,672	1,950,341	214,271	1.86	6.34	1.44	1.44
Maryland	41,939,399	42,859,653	42,102,870	42,102,870	168.16	169.93	165.58	165.58	1,791,198	1,835,111	1,863,698	7.18	7.28	7.33	7.33
Massachusetts	160,909,000	152,029,300	48,353,900	48,353,900	87.21	74.42	70.46	70.46	2,713,898	12,504,272	4,886,347	3.59	9.15	2.75	2.75
Michigan	179,069,919	174,374,684	178,591,934	178,591,934	206.59	193.55	201.62	201.62	8,029,583	16,536,647	5,733,032	9.26	7.34	6.50	6.50
Minnesota	73,595,685	69,404,267	61,763,897	61,763,897	154.88	142.56	133.17	133.17	1,122,399	1,154,557	2,761,867	2.36	4.49	5.96	5.96
Mississippi	8,330,753	7,799,467	8,598,438	8,598,438	19.10	17.22	18.99	18.99	636,137	431,092	600,806	1.48	0.95	1.33	1.33
Missouri	50,302,009	52,639,405	53,104,405	53,104,405	83.63	86.07	89.85	89.85	2,342,967	2,277,333	2,380,905	3.89	3.72	4.03	4.03
Montana	10,042,900	9,281,119	8,018,833	8,018,833	93.23	87.70	79.51	79.51	273,393	2,277,333	2,380,905	4.01	2.60	2.56	2.56
Nebraska	33,776,228	31,614,684	30,650,854	30,650,854	119.82	113.97	115.39	115.39	854,965	1,859,313	1,361,910	3.03	2.99	5.14	5.14

* Cities only.



TABLE XII.—AMOUNT OF SCHOOL DEBT, INTEREST PAYMENTS BY STATES AND BY PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR YEARS GIVEN—Continued

State	SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF DEBT										INTEREST PAYMENTS					
	Total amount					Per pupil in average daily attendance					By States			Per pupil in average daily attendance		
	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	1932	1934	1936	
Nevada.....	\$2,299,358	\$1,517,933	\$1,899,111	\$140.23	\$92.90	\$114.14	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
New Hampshire.....	6,106,096	4,569,785	5,033,813	88.98	66.33	73.40										
New Jersey.....	221,157,472	213,373,967	201,171,457	319.61	304.74	294.26										
New Mexico.....	6,790,400	6,077,760	5,721,700	81.17	69.15	61.19										
New York.....	645,381,591	593,295,435	606,940,985	329.59	294.54	303.89										
North Carolina.....	60,000,000	67,126,575	90,016,466	82.39	88.70	118.50										
North Dakota.....	12,429,883	14,211,244	13,285,930	106.67	104.70	105.56										
Ohio.....	224,006,631	221,898,079	202,649,869	190.02	186.28	173.22										
Oklahoma.....	128,700,000	64,056,018	55,450,748	58.19	130.18	111.50										
Oregon.....	24,632,758	28,803,431	19,649,668	124.90	122.91	120.13										
Pennsylvania.....	284,700,589	274,822,773	276,411,679	164.04	154.82	157.98										
Rhode Island.....	29,368,967	17,184,250	28,223,182	276.99	251.09	270.01										
South Carolina.....	19,046,260	18,474,752	17,999,725	50.96	48.77	48.88										
South Dakota.....	17,070,469	15,519,433	13,819,438	124.18	113.82	107.98										
Tennessee.....	31,092,126	15,898,108	32,392,936	61.82	31.07	62.97										
Texas.....	131,353,449	131,343,450	128,223,915	124.19	122.32	26.16										
Utah.....	12,092,458	12,416,349	12,108,903	94.97	97.65	96.55										
Vermont.....	2,899,481	1,969,100	2,067,695	49.85	33.64	44.76										
Virginia.....	120,694,000	119,698,803	30,500,000	42.88	40.27	62.43										
Washington.....	36,051,009	32,460,091	26,000,000	127.38	114.41	94.23										
West Virginia.....	18,000,000	13,310,657	12,677,400	48.96		30.04										
Wisconsin.....	41,065,587	129,329,529	34,947,552	80.46	56.79	68.43										
Wyoming.....	7,543,737	6,339,638	6,012,859	138.30	134.47	120.28										

* Cities only.

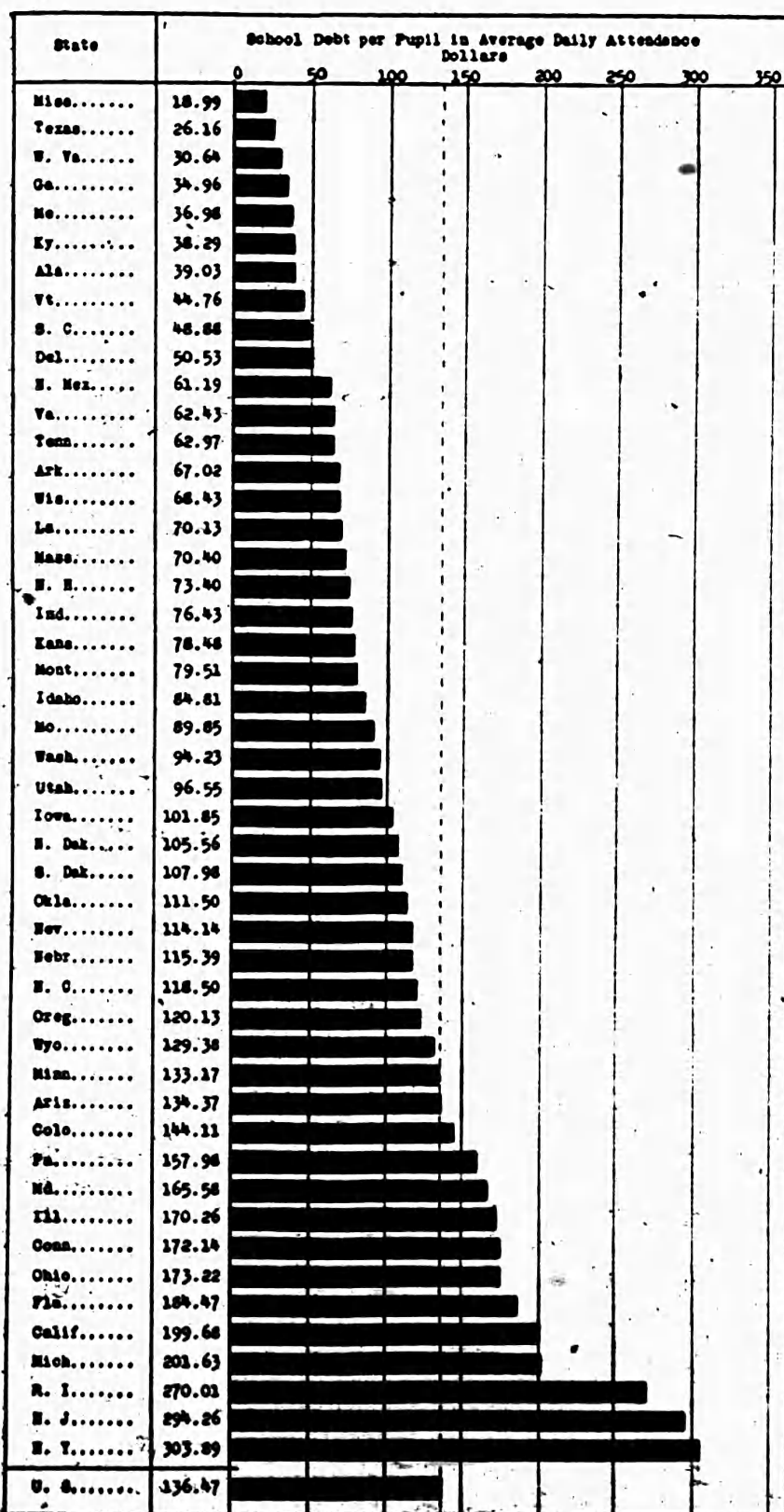


FIGURE 11.—School debt outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1935-36.

STATISTICS OF NEGRO SCHOOLS

In this section data are presented for those States that maintain separate schools for white and Negro pupils. In the following paragraphs data are presented to reflect distribution of school population, enrollment, attendance, length of term, pupil-teacher ratio, and other related items. (Tables 31 to 37, inclusive.)

School population and enrollment.—Of the total population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, in the 17 States and the District of Columbia reporting data on separately maintained schools for white and Negro pupils, 9,239,000, or 75.8 percent, and 2,946,200, or 24.2 percent, were white and Negro children, respectively. During the period from 1930 to 1936 these approximate ratios of 75 percent and 25 percent were maintained. In 1936 the number of white children enrolled in school was 7,774,648 and the number of Negro children, 2,438,981. The ratio of enrollment in public schools to population was 84.2 for white and 82.8 for Negro pupils. In contrast, it must be noted that in 1930 the corresponding ratios were 89.4 and 78.6 percent. During this 6-year period, it is apparent that there was a reduction in the ratio for white and an increase in the ratio for Negro pupils.

Figures revealing white and Negro school population, enrollment in the elementary and secondary schools, and number of teaching positions, including principals and supervisors, are shown below for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.

	1930		1932		1934		1936	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.....	8,328,914	2,902,657	9,174,600	2,903,700	9,262,600	2,904,100	9,239,000	2,946,200
Percent of school population.....	74.2	25.8	76.0	24.0	76.1	23.9	75.8	24.2
Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools.....	7,444,731	2,282,578	7,562,872	2,353,320	7,648,815	2,430,098	7,774,648	2,438,981
Ratio of enrollment in public school to school population.....	0.894	0.786	0.824	0.810	0.826	0.837	0.842	0.828
Number of teaching positions, supervisors, and principals.....	215,472	51,455	234,958	54,242	230,327	55,260	247,628	58,858

In 1930 there were enrolled in the kindergarten and elementary school grades 2,169,992 Negro pupils; in 1932, 2,217,339; in 1934, 2,266,913; and in 1936, 2,250,045. The number of Negro children enrolled in the kindergarten and elementary school grades in 1936 was less than that of 1934 by 0.7 percent; exceeded that of 1932 by 1.5 percent; and exceeded that of 1930 by 3.7 percent. In 1930 the number of Negro pupils enrolled in the secondary school grades was 112,586; in 1932, 135,981; in 1934, 163,185; and in 1936, 188,936.

During this 6-year period there has been a consistent increase in the enrollment of Negroes in the secondary school grades.

Of the total enrollment in the Negro schools in 1936, 92.3 percent was in the kindergarten and elementary grades and 7.7 percent in high-school grades. In the white schools of the 17 States and the District of Columbia considered, 80.4 percent of the total enrollment was in the kindergarten and elementary grades and 19.6 percent in the high-school grades.

When considering the distribution of Negro pupils by grades, it is noted that the proportion of the total enrollment in the first grade decreased from 34.4 percent in 1930 to 30.1 percent in 1936. It must be noted, also, that during this 6-year period there was a reduction in the proportion of the total enrollment of white children in the first grade with a decrease from 19.1 percent in 1930 to 15.8 percent in 1936. In 1936, 30.1 percent of the Negro enrollment and 15.8 percent of the white enrollment was in the first grade.

The percentage distribution in the 17 States and the District of Columbia of white and Negro pupils by grades for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936 are shown below for elementary and secondary schools.

Grade	WHITE				NEGRO			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Elementary:								
Kindergarten.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
First.....	19.1	17.7	16.6	15.8	34.4	33.5	32.8	30.1
Second.....	11.8	11.7	11.0	10.9	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.8
Third.....	11.5	11.2	11.0	10.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.5
Fourth.....	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.5	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.3
Fifth.....	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.3
Sixth.....	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.2	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.4
Seventh.....	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.6
Eighth.....	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0
Secondary:								
First.....	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.7	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.1
Second.....	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.1
Third.....	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	.9	1.1	1.2	1.5
Fourth.....	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.4	.6	.8	.9	1.0
Postgraduate.....			.1	.1				
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Attendance and length of term.—The number of Negro children in average daily attendance in the 18 States in 1936 was 1,885,690; in 1934, 1,893,995; in 1932, 1,802,846; and in 1930, 1,645,518. From 1934 to 1936 this represents a decrease of 8,205, or 0.4 percent, but from 1930 to 1936, an increase of 240,172, or 14.6 percent. During the latter 6-year period, the number of Negro children enrolled in school increased 156,403, or 6.9 percent. In contrast, the enrollment and the average daily attendance of white children in these States increased 4.4 percent and 4.6 percent, respectively.

The average number of days attended by each Negro pupil enrolled in these 18 States in 1936 was 113; in 1934, 111; in 1932, 103; and in 1930, 97. The average number of days attended by each pupil

enrolled in the white schools in 1936 was 136; in 1934, 134; in 1932, 133; and in 1930, 128. In 1936, 81 out of each 100 white pupils and 77 out of each 100 Negro pupils were in attendance daily. In 1930, 79 percent of the white and 73 percent of the Negro children enrolled were in attendance daily. The proportion of Negro pupils enrolled in average daily attendance in 1936 ranged from 72 percent in South Carolina to 90 percent in West Virginia; in contrast, the proportion of white pupils ranged from 76 percent in Oklahoma and Mississippi to 88 percent in West Virginia.

The average length of school term for white and Negro schools was 167 and 146 days in 1936; 164 and 142 days in 1934; 164 and 135 days in 1932; and 162 and 132 days in 1930. In 1936 the average length of the school term for Negro schools in 6 States was less than the average for the 18 States.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—In 1936 the 2,282,578 Negro pupils in the 17 States and the District of Columbia maintaining separate schools were accommodated by 58,858 teachers, principals, and supervisors. This represents an average of 41.4 Negro pupils enrolled per teaching position in contrast to an average of 31.4 white pupils. The average number of pupils enrolled per teacher in the 17 States and the District of Columbia ranged from 29.6 in West Virginia to 50 in Mississippi for Negro pupils and from 26.8 in Delaware to 35.5 in North Carolina for white pupils. In that year the pupil-teacher ratio for Negroes was less than 30 in 1 State, from 30 to 39.9 in 10 States and the District of Columbia, and from 40 to 49.9 in 5 States, and 50 in 1 State, namely, Mississippi.

The pupil-teacher ratios by States for the 17 States and the District of Columbia reporting are shown below for white and Negro pupils for 1930, 1932, 1934, and 1936.

State	WHITE				NEGRO			
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1930	1932	1934	1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Alabama.....	33.2	36.9	34.7	32.6	46.1	47.5	48.9	47.9
Arkansas.....	33.1	36.6	36.7	34.4	43.9	44.8	46.5	45.7
Delaware.....	29.3	28.7	28.4	28.8	33.2	32.9	32.6	31.1
District of Columbia.....	29.2	31.9	32.6	31.8	31.0	34.6	35.9	34.4
Florida.....	29.4	31.4	33.5	29.9	39.8	39.3	40.2	35.0
Georgia.....	34.1	34.2	34.3	32.2	46.0	47.6	48.0	44.0
Kentucky.....	38.7	28.1	37.0	33.7	34.9	30.4	34.2	34.1
Louisiana.....	30.4	31.0	31.9	29.5	51.8	50.4	51.0	48.6
Maryland.....	31.1	32.2	28.8	33.4	34.6	35.4	37.9	35.8
Mississippi.....	32.9	29.9	40.1	34.7	49.4	50.5	50.1	50.0
Missouri.....	27.0	27.7	29.7	27.5	28.7	30.0	33.7	33.2
North Carolina.....	34.7	36.5	38.2	35.5	44.1	43.5	44.0	39.5
Oklahoma.....	34.6	37.4	33.7	34.9	33.2	35.5	39.9	31.0
South Carolina.....	27.9	29.7	31.0	29.3	49.0	48.7	49.4	44.3
Tennessee.....	31.9	32.2	33.1	32.8	51.1	39.7	40.5	39.4
Texas.....	36.2	30.0	30.2	28.3	39.6	41.2	39.6	37.6
Virginia.....	32.3	33.0	33.9	33.1	40.4	40.9	41.4	39.1
West Virginia.....	29.8	29.8	32.6	28.4	.....	25.7	26.8	29.6
Average.....	34.5	32.2	32.2	31.4	44.4	43.4	44.0	41.4

SOME URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOL STATISTICS

It is recognized that many of the State departments of public instruction, in compiling educational statistics, do not separate urban and rural; or, if they do, they use a variety of bases in classifying or separating these communities. Other difficulties encountered in an attempt to segregate data from urban and rural school districts are that boundaries of the former often extend beyond the municipal boundaries to include rural territory; that pupils from nonurban territory attend schools in city districts as nonresidents; and that in a few States it is practically impossible to separate urban and rural school data, because for educational purposes cities and towns are integral parts of larger subdivisions of the State, such as the county, serving as the basic unit of school administration.

TABLE XIII.—COMPARISON OF URBAN AND RURAL DAY SCHOOLS, 1935-36

1	SCHOOLS		
	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4
Population, 1930.....	122,775,046	68,954,823	53,820,223
Population, 5-17 years (both inclusive), 1930.....	31,571,322	15,685,345	15,885,977
Number of school buildings.....	238,867	27,556	211,311
Number of teaching positions: ¹			
Men.....	178,394	68,306	108,088
Women.....	681,540	322,986	358,554
Total	867,834	391,292	466,642
Percent of men teachers.....	20.6	17.5	23.2
Enrollment:			
Boys.....	13,403,957	6,723,168	6,680,789
Girls.....	12,963,141	6,527,531	6,435,610
Total	26,367,098	13,250,699	13,116,399
Aggregate days' attendance.....	3,857,043,208	2,071,470,104	1,785,573,104
Average daily attendance.....	22,298,767	11,408,390	10,892,387
Average personnel to a school building:			
Teaching positions (including supervisors and principals).....	3.7	14.9	2.3
Number of pupils.....	110.4	480.9	62.1
Number of pupils enrolled per teaching position.....	29.5	32.2	27.2
Average length of school term.....	173.0	181.6	163.9
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled.....	84.6	86.1	83.0
Number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	146.3	156.3	131.6
Supervisors, principals, and teachers:			
Number of positions.....	893,347	411,297	482,050
Total salary.....	\$1,146,460,400	\$747,683,468	\$398,776,932
Average salary.....	\$1,283	\$1,818	\$827
Current expense less interest:			
Total amount.....	\$1,656,798,928	\$1,033,504,482	\$623,294,456
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$74.30	\$90.61	\$57.22
Interest payments:			
Total amount.....	\$132,963,153	\$96,639,205	\$36,343,948
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$5.96	\$8.47	\$3.34
Capital outlay:			
Total amount.....	\$171,321,674	\$90,288,617	\$81,397,246
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$7.68	\$7.92	\$7.47
Total expenditures less bond and short-time loan payments:			
Total amount.....	\$1,968,898,196	\$1,234,741,277	\$734,156,921
Per unit of population.....	\$18.33	\$17.91	\$13.64
Indebtedness:			
Total amount.....	\$3,043,126,380	\$2,120,322,607	\$922,802,773
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$136	\$186	\$85
Estimated value of property:			
Total amount.....	\$4,731,324,741	\$4,707,831,491	\$2,023,493,250
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$255	\$355	\$154

¹ Supervisors and principals not included where given separately.

For statistical purposes, incorporated places having a population of 2,500 or more are classed by the Bureau of the Census and the Office of Education as urban, and the remainder of the country is classed as rural. Since for 1935-36 practically all cities with a population of 2,500 or more furnished school statistics to this Office, the respective State totals and the corresponding national totals for urban areas are readily obtained. The collection of accurate educational statistics for rural areas is practically impossible. By subtracting the aforementioned State and national totals for city school districts from the statistics of urban and rural communities combined, as reported by the several State departments of education, it is possible, however, to obtain fairly accurate and complete statistics for the remainder of the country generally classed as rural. The data appearing in tables 38 to 43, inclusive, and basically considered in these discussions have been derived as indicated and accordingly are to be treated as approximations.

Enrollment and attendance.—The total number of children enrolled in the public day schools of the 48 States and the District of Columbia in 1936 was 26,367,098. Of this number 13,250,699, or 50.3 percent, were enrolled in city schools and 13,116,399, or 49.7 percent, in rural schools. The corresponding figures for 1934 were 13,410,172, or 50.8 percent, in city schools and 13,024,021, or 49.2 percent in rural schools. For this 2-year period there was a decrease in city school enrollment of 159,473 and an increase in rural school enrollment of 92,378. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 there was an increase in city school enrollment of 460,676 and in rural school enrollment of 228,407.

The number of pupils in average daily attendance in city schools in 1936 was 11,406,380 and in rural schools 10,892,387. This represents a decrease from 1934 of 157,689 in city schools and of 1,734 in rural schools. A comparison of the number of pupils in average daily attendance with the number enrolled shows that 1,844,319 of those enrolled in city schools and 2,224,012 of those enrolled in rural schools were on an average absent from school each day. It should be noted that some State enrollment figures do not exclude duplications of pupils that were previously enrolled in other States. In 1936 the percentage of pupils enrolled in city schools who were in attendance daily was 86.1 and in rural schools 83, as compared with 86.2 in city schools and 83.6 in rural schools in 1934 and 84.4 in city schools and 81.5 in rural schools in 1930.

A comparison by States of attendance in relation to enrollment shows that in 1936 the percentage of city school pupils in average daily attendance ranged from 75.2 in Nevada to 89.6 in New York, and of rural school pupils from 71.1 in Rhode Island to 93.2 in Ohio and Oregon.

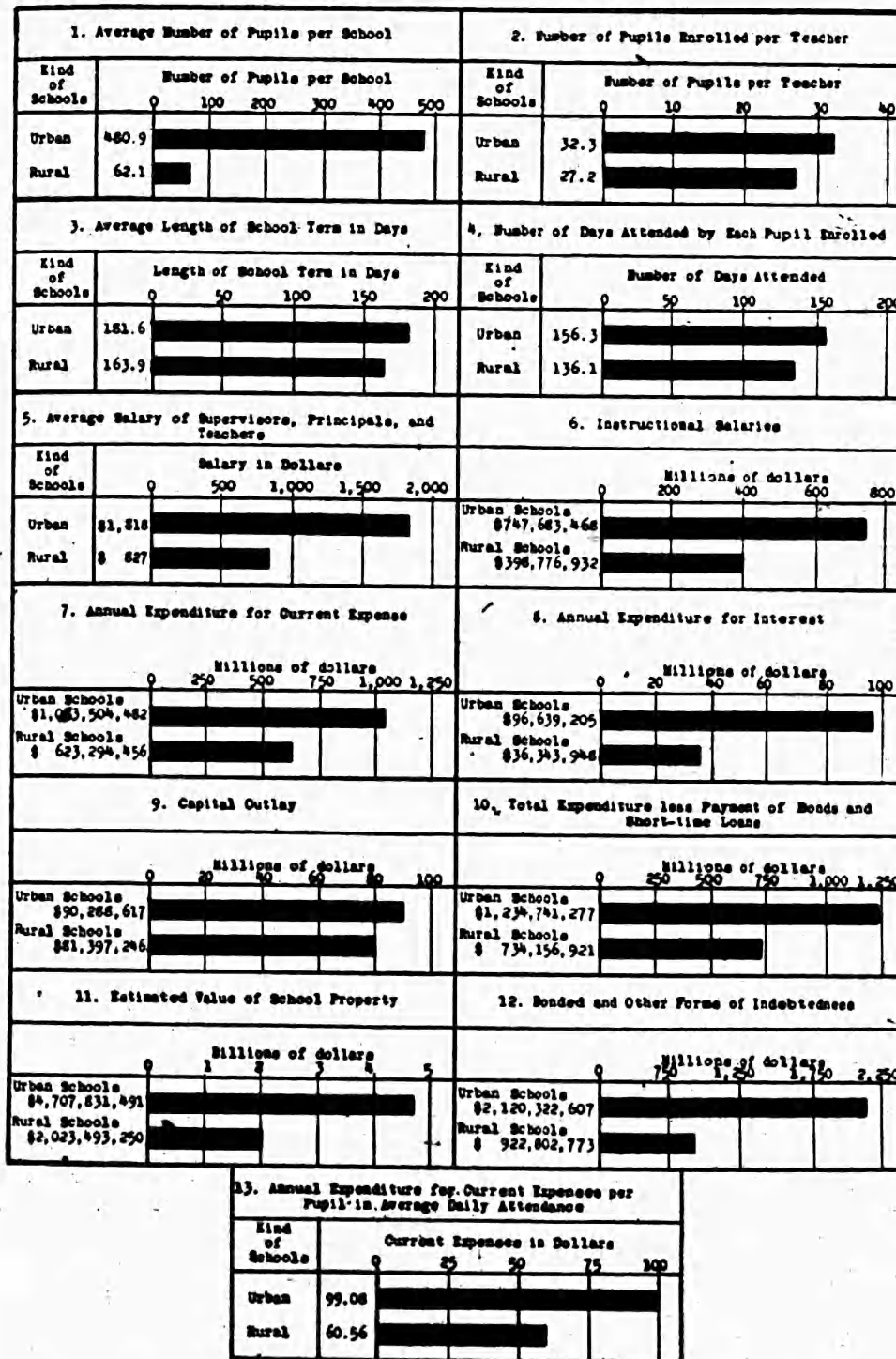


FIGURE 12.—Comparisons of urban and rural schools on 13 items for 1934-35.

Length of school term and days attended.—In the cities of the country the average length of term in 1936 was 181.6 days; in the rural schools the average length of school term was 163.9 days. In 1934 these figures were 181.7 and 160.8. In 1936, the average school term in cities was 2.9 days less than in 1930 and in rural 3.3 greater

The following shows the number of States having average city and rural school terms of certain lengths in 1936:

Average length of school term in days	NUMBER OF STATES		Average length of school term in days	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts ¹		By city districts	By rural districts
190 or more.....	1	.....	150 to 159.9.....	.....	6
180 to 189.9.....	15	5	140 to 149.9.....	.....	3
170 to 179.9.....	31	23	130 to 139.9.....	.....	.....
160 to 169.9.....	2	8	120 to 129.9.....	.....	2

¹ Figures supplied for 47 States.

City school pupils, in 1936, attended school 20.2 more days than did rural school pupils, as indicated by the fact that the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in city schools was 156.3 and by each pupil enrolled in rural schools, 136.1. When comparing these days attended with the respective average lengths of school term, each child enrolled in city schools was absent on an average of 25.3 days and each child enrolled in rural schools, 27.8 days. During the 6-year period since 1930 the number of days attended by city school pupils increased from 155.6 to 156.3 and by rural school pupils from 130.5 to 136.1.

The following shows, for 1936, the number of States in which pupils in schools of city and rural districts attended a certain number of days:

Average number of days attended	NUMBER OF STATES		Average number of days attended	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
170 or more.....	.....	3	120 to 129.9.....	1	4
160 to 169.9.....	8	4	110 to 119.9.....	.....	4
150 to 159.9.....	23	14	100 to 109.9.....	.....	2
140 to 149.9.....	11	9	Less than 100.....	.....	1
130 to 139.9.....	6	7	.....	.....	.....

Pupil-teacher ratio.—The total number of teaching positions in 1936 was 411,297 in city schools and 482,050 in rural schools. For the same year the number of pupils per teacher was 32.2 in cities and 27.2 in rural areas. In 9 States, the pupil-teacher ratio in city schools was less than 30 but in no case did this ratio fall below 28; in 32 States, the pupil-teacher ratio in rural schools was less than 30; in 22 States, it was less than 25; and in 10 States it was less than 20.

Expenditures—In 1936 the current expenses in city schools amounted to \$1,033,504,482 and in rural schools to \$623,294,456. The current expenses in 1936 for city schools was \$65,927,100, or 6.8 percent more than in 1934, and for rural schools, \$75,341,640, or 13.7 percent more; for city schools \$120,814,432, or 10.5 percent less than in 1932, and for rural schools \$32,325,646, or 4.9 percent less. For the 6-year period from 1930 to 1936 there was a decrease in current expenses of city schools of \$55,740,077, or 5.1 percent, and a decrease of rural schools of \$131,012,693, or 17.4 percent.

In 1936 the cost (including interest) per city school pupil in average daily attendance was \$99.08 and per rural school pupil \$60.56. The latter was 38.9 percent less than the per capita cost in cities.

The following shows the number of States in which the annual per capita cost in city and rural school districts in 1936 fell within certain cost intervals:

Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	NUMBER OF STATES		Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$100 or more.....	11	10	\$60 to \$69.99.....	8	7
\$90 to \$99.99.....	8	5	\$50 to \$59.99.....	2	4
\$80 to \$89.99.....	6	3	\$40 to \$49.99.....	5	3
\$70 to \$79.99.....	7	7	Less than \$40.....	2	9

The city school districts expended \$747,683,468 for salaries of 411,297 teachers, principals, and supervisors, and the rural districts; \$398,776,932 for 482,050 teachers, principals, and supervisors, with the average annual salary in cities in 1936 as \$1,818, and in rural areas, \$827. The latter was \$991, or 54.5 percent less than the average salary in cities.

The following shows, for 1936, the number of States distributed according to the average annual salaries of city and rural teachers, principals, and supervisors.

Average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors	NUMBER OF STATES		Average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$1,500 or more.....	23	16	\$500 to \$699.....		15
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	20	16	Less than \$500.....		2
\$700 to \$999.....	6	15			

School buildings and related items.—The total number of school buildings in 1936 was 238,867. Of this number 27,556 were city schools and 211,311 were rural. Of the total number of buildings reported that year 55.6 percent were 1-room school buildings.

The average number of pupils to a city school building in 1936 was 480.9 and to a rural building, 62.1. In the following States the average number of pupils to a rural school building was fewer than 30: Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Montana, Nebraska, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

The estimated value of city school property reported in 1936 was \$4,707,831,491, or \$255 per pupil enrolled, and of rural school property, \$2,023,493,250, or \$154 per pupil enrolled. The value of the city school property per pupil ranged from \$140 in Georgia to \$481 in Delaware; and the value of rural school property ranged from \$40 in Tennessee to \$406 in Delaware. In 11 States rural school property in 1936 was valued at less than \$100 per pupil.

A

TABLE 1.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, 1870-1936

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
I.—General statistics										
Total population ¹	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	124,822,000	126,425,000	128,429,000
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) ¹	12,055,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,031,549	32,392,749	31,618,000
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,971,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	23,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	26,367,098
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	1,80,227	1,110,277	2,202,963	3,519,251	4,943,661	2,200,389	4,399,422	5,140,021	5,669,156	5,974,537
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,807	16,150,886	21,264,896	22,245,344	22,458,190	22,298,767
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,161	3,672,765,005	3,807,940,714	3,853,033,894	3,857,043,208
Men teachers.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	153,861	161,949	179,073
Women teachers.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	717,746	685,171	691,890
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,332	854,263	871,607	847,120	870,963
Number of schoolhouses.....	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	245,941	241,428	238,867
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,006	\$209,571,718	\$342,531,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$9,581,539,756	\$6,629,771,206	\$6,731,324,741
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands.....				\$9,152,274	\$14,096,555	\$26,036,096	\$27,516,517	\$28,936,098	\$22,058,583	\$24,370,473
From county and local taxes and appropriations.....				149,486,845	312,221,562	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,589,692,732	1,317,868,716	1,330,401,986
From State taxes and appropriations.....				37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	384,799,151	402,500,724	555,353,854
From all other sources.....				23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	64,601,318	68,194,070	61,276,103
Total.....				219,765,989	433,063,627	970,129,296	2,068,556,857	2,068,029,299	1,810,652,093	1,971,402,416
Expenditures:										
For salaries, buildings, furniture, apparatus, and apparatus.....				35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	210,996,262	59,276,555	171,321,674
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....				137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,310,010,500	1,103,705,671	1,781,772,745
For all other purposes.....				41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	650,710,991	653,613,792	557,123,003	615,803,779
Total.....				214,964,618	426,249,434	1,036,151,209	2,316,790,384	2,174,620,555	1,729,105,229	1,968,898,198

¹ From reports of public high schools.

² For 1871.

¹ United States census reports or estimates thereon.

TABLE 1.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, 1870-1936—Continued

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936
1										
III.— <i>Derivative statistics</i>										
Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.7	25.6	24.6
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	20.9	21.1	20.9	20.5
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	81.3	82.0	81.6	83.4
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	19.6	21.4	22.7
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	84.7	85.0	84.6
Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	171.2	171.6	173.0
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	144.9	145.8	146.3
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	118.9	119.0	122.0
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1	20.6
Average annual salaries of all teachers.....	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,417	\$1,227	\$1,283
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands.....			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
State taxes.....			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	18.6	22.2	28.2
County and local taxes.....			67.9	68.0	78.1	78.2	78.8	78.9	72.8	67.5
All other sources.....			8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.1	3.8	3.1
Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc.....			18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	9.7	3.4	8.7
Salaries.....			65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	55.9	60.2	64.2	60.0
All other purposes.....			16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	30.1	32.4	31.3
Total expenditure per capita of population.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$17.31	\$13.54	\$15.33
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance.....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$97.15	\$76.22	\$87.95
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents).....	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	62.8	56.7	44.4	50.8

* Computed for teaching positions previous to 1920, since then includes principals and supervisors.

† Beginning with 1920 this item does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when reported separately.

TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR THE YEARS INDICATED

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Total enrollment	24,859,391	24,741,468	24,949,593	25,179,606	25,428,884	25,678,915	25,918,798	26,275,541	26,554,517	26,434,193	26,499,646	26,387,999
In elementary schools.....	20,999,078	20,984,002	21,126,210	21,298,417	21,273,505	21,278,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561
In high schools.....	3,661,213	3,757,466	3,834,372	3,911,179	4,153,351	4,399,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,598	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	599,084	673,231	684,360	695,490	709,497	723,443	712,423	701,493	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753
First.....	4,048,598	3,976,750	4,073,894	4,171,037	4,160,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,930,196	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325
Second.....	2,799,520	2,819,896	2,818,218	2,816,840	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,599
Third.....	2,730,383	2,729,252	2,685,815	2,661,977	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,598,491	2,524,736
Fourth.....	2,696,479	2,652,705	2,647,339	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,599,229	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,054	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741
Fifth.....	2,514,493	2,473,063	2,454,280	2,435,466	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,433,216	2,432,991
Sixth.....	2,186,346	2,234,246	2,238,644	2,243,443	2,249,846	2,256,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,882	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470
Seventh.....	1,680,732	1,927,265	1,974,451	2,021,636	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,032,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987
Eighth.....	1,492,843	1,488,104	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,595,863	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,608	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969
First-year high school.....	1,424,304	1,423,204	1,450,564	1,475,924	1,551,374	1,626,823	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072
Second-year high school.....	970,415	1,004,503	1,025,030	1,045,558	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862
Third-year high school.....	715,978	736,234	751,980	767,706	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,947	1,209,180	1,229,265	1,249,409
Fourth-year high school.....	540,516	591,505	606,798	622,091	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,499
Postgraduate							18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.43	2.72	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.40	2.28	2.29	2.30
First.....	16.42	16.07	16.32	16.57	16.36	16.16	15.56	14.96	14.52	14.06	13.73	13.39
Second.....	11.36	11.40	11.29	11.19	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70
Third.....	11.08	11.03	10.80	10.57	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57
Fourth.....	10.94	10.76	10.61	10.45	10.29	10.13	9.99	9.85	9.73	9.73	9.60	9.48
Fifth.....	10.20	10.00	9.83	9.67	9.47	9.28	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21	9.22	9.23
Sixth.....	8.87	9.03	8.97	8.91	8.85	8.79	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.73	8.80
Seventh.....	7.83	7.79	7.91	8.03	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27	8.27	8.27
Eighth.....	6.08	6.01	6.17	6.32	6.28	6.24	6.32	6.40	6.51	6.51	6.55	6.60
First-year high school.....	6.78	5.76	5.81	5.86	6.10	6.33	6.55	6.76	6.89	7.02	7.24	7.47
Second-year high school.....	3.94	4.06	4.11	4.16	4.40	4.44	4.96	5.28	5.56	5.83	5.98	6.14
Third-year high school.....	2.90	2.98	3.01	3.05	3.24	3.42	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74
Fourth-year high school.....	2.19	2.39	2.43	2.47	2.60	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04
Postgraduate.....							.07	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27

* The class beginning first year 1925.

† Estimated from other years.

TABLE 3.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	7,561,582	9,867,595	12,722,651	15,503,119	17,818,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	28,267,099
Alabama.....	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	677,062
Arizona.....		4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	99,798
Arkansas.....	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	460,869
California.....	91,332	158,785	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,140,427
Colorado.....	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,237	240,482	239,747
Connecticut.....	113,598	119,694	126,506	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	320,888
Delaware.....	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,950	38,483	42,360	46,100
District of Columbia.....	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	99,807
Florida.....	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,190	346,434	385,763
Georgia.....	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	748,537
Idaho.....	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	121,045
Illinois.....	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,327,269
Indiana.....	450,057	511,283	512,986	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	691,444
Iowa.....	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	538,003
Kansas.....	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,882	398,746	406,880	431,166	414,275
Kentucky.....	178,457	176,000	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	628,101
Louisiana.....	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	465,594
Maine.....	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	166,507
Maryland.....	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	298,157
Massachusetts.....	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	773,239
Michigan.....	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	963,527
Minnesota.....	113,983	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	549,129
Mississippi.....	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	1,412,670	595,449	608,036
Missouri.....	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,817	672,483	656,073	711,256
Montana.....	1,657	4,270	16,960	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	113,762
Nebraska.....	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,277	1,291,375	311,821	325,216	307,975
Nevada.....	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	10,200	14,114	18,041	19,720
New Hampshire.....	71,957	64,341	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	78,441
New Jersey.....	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	809,078
New Mexico.....	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	96,207
New York.....	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,288,042
North Carolina.....	118,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	864,939	888,775
North Dakota.....	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,807	168,283	169,277	155,035
Ohio.....	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,289,337
Oklahoma.....				99,602	422,399	689,282	682,650	668,049
Oregon.....	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	188,361
Pennsylvania.....	834,614	937,310	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,006,097
Rhode Island.....	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	121,555
South Carolina.....	68,056	134,072	201,266	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	477,915
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	78,043	98,822	176,263	146,955	165,624	153,163
Tennessee.....	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	677,747	653,211
Texas.....	63,504	120,000	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,364,627
Utah.....	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	140,863
Vermont.....	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	68,060
Virginia.....	131,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	592,038
Washington.....	5,000	14,780	55,064	115,104	215,688	291,063	344,731	335,750
West Virginia.....	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	449,732
Wisconsin.....	265,285	299,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	577,343
Wyoming.....	459	2,907	7,052	14,612	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,384
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....						3,360	3,436	6,181
American Samoa.....								2,123
Canal Zone.....						3,496	7,003	6,864
Guam.....							3,683	4,384
Hawaii.....						41,350	71,657	85,101
Philippine Islands.....						935,678	1,121,233	1,236,937
Puerto Rico.....						180,458	221,248	256,352
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	3,244

¹ Estimated.¹ Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS AND RATIO OF ENROLLMENT TO SCHOOL POPULATION OF DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS										RATIO OF NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE									
	1870-71	1870-80	1880-90	1890-1900	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1870-71	1870-80	1880-90	1890-1900	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	0.815	0.845	0.890	0.774	0.755	0.778	0.813	0.839	0.816	0.834
Continental U. S.	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	21.1	20.9	20.5	0.815	0.845	0.890	0.774	0.755	0.778	0.813	0.839	0.816	0.834
Alabama.....	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.5	23.9	23.9	23.6	.404	.426	.558	.617	.625	.741	.762	.777	.784	.811
Arizona.....	13.7	10.4	13.4	13.4	16.4	22.9	23.8	21.9	20.3	24.6	.403	.572	.527	.519	.625	.880	.866	.810	.780	.823
Arkansas.....	15.6	10.2	19.8	24.0	26.3	27.6	24.6	23.9	24.3	22.8	.403	.308	.554	.710	.801	.857	.815	.797	.817	.823
California.....	9.3	18.4	18.4	18.2	16.5	20.3	18.8	18.9	18.1	18.8	.423	.606	.774	.796	.797	1.025	.938	.941	.902	.900
Colorado.....	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	19.9	19.8	18.5	.808	.770	.730	.745	.744	.803	.793	.790	.780	.823
Connecticut.....	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	18.6	20.0	17.8	.500	.652	.662	.783	.818	.733	.765	.765	.783	.805
Delaware.....	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	19.7	23.2	23.6	24.1	24.3	23.5	.416	.554	.631	.768	.747	.843	.919	1.008	1.041	1.040
Dist. of Col.	7.2	15.6	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.6	24.1	24.3	23.5	.212	.442	.711	.666	.685	.826	.915	.940	.954	.980
Florida.....	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	23.9	24.5	25.5	26.3	24.5	.119	.462	.585	.653	.667	.740	.797	.834	.863	.855
Georgia.....	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.2	26.6	26.4	25.0	.461	.779	.627	.792	.887	.948	.951	.931	.922	.946
Idaho.....	26.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	18.2	17.6	16.9	.810	.740	.720	.727	.723	.721	.739	.789	.763	.756
Illinois.....	26.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	21.0	21.1	20.0	.786	.824	.792	.811	.787	.794	.832	.868	.872	.866
Indiana.....	23.2	26.2	25.8	25.4	23.1	21.4	22.4	22.4	22.0	21.2	.844	.835	.855	.891	.874	.861	.902	.900	.896	.871
Iowa.....	22.3	23.2	23.0	23.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	22.2	22.1	22.0	.742	.732	.866	.892	.892	.879	.905	.881	.879	.876
Kansas.....	13.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	22.2	22.5	23.2	22.9	21.8	.656	.763	.656	.763	.735	.702	.781	.808	.798	.822
Kentucky.....	7.7	8.3	10.9	14.2	16.0	19.7	20.7	20.9	21.3	21.9	.248	.259	.316	.436	.508	.635	.717	.731	.749	.745
Louisiana.....	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	20.2	20.7	19.5	.574	.896	.859	.814	.849	.763	.789	.819	.838	.833
Maine.....	14.6	17.4	17.7	18.7	18.4	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.6	17.8	.467	.581	.604	.670	.701	.669	.689	.707	.714	.724
Maryland.....	18.3	17.2	16.6	16.9	15.9	16.2	17.9	18.2	18.3	17.5	.723	.718	.726	.762	.713	.713	.760	.771	.774	.859
Massachusetts.....	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	20.0	19.2	20.1	.797	.781	.735	.771	.783	.793	.812	.808	.772	.787
Michigan.....	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	21.6	21.5	20.8	.759	.759	.746	.776	.783	.818	.840	.843	.841	.845
Minnesota.....	13.7	20.9	25.9	24.9	26.1	23.1	26.6	28.6	29.6	30.3	.406	.613	.706	.733	.802	.698	.971	.945	.964	.968
Mississippi.....	18.7	22.3	23.2	23.2	21.5	19.8	18.1	18.7	19.6	18.0	.560	.639	.744	.786	.822	.783	.763	.795	.836	.827
Missouri.....	7.5	10.9	12.9	15.2	17.6	23.1	22.4	22.1	21.9	21.4	.702	.638	.711	.728	.817	.922	.853	.843	.832	.818
Montana.....	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.4	22.7	22.6	.588	.685	.754	.895	.870	.905	.909	.903	.879	.870
Nebraska.....	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	19.8	21.3	20.6	19.7	.540	.797	.738	.741	.759	.949	1.023	.978	.978	1.038
Nevada.....	22.4	18.5	15.0	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.0	16.3	16.5	15.4	.913	.813	.713	.740	.670	.643	.680	.692	.699	.713
New Hampshire.....	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	19.6	19.8	19.6	18.7	.632	.648	.623	.685	.706	.774	.804	.812	.802	.838
New Jersey.....	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	26.4	21.2	23.5	1.044	1.133	.823	.614	.693	.754	.802	.845	.703	.758
New Mexico.....	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	26.4	21.2	23.5	1.044	1.133	.823	.614	.693	.754	.802	.845	.703	.758

Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.

Enrollment figures for 1919.

Approximate.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AND RATIO OF ENROLLMENT TO SCHOOL POPULATION OF DIFFERENT STATES—Continued

State or outlying part	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS										RATIO OF NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE									
	1870-71.	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
New York.....	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	16.9	16.6	17.0	17.4	17.6	17.7	0.771	0.707	0.696	0.687	0.728	0.707	0.787	0.796	0.832	
North Carolina.....	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.1	22.2	27.0	27.3	26.7	27.1	26.7	1.312	1.312	1.312	1.312	1.312	1.312	1.312	1.312	1.312	
North Dakota.....	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.2	26.0	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.1	1.393	1.393	1.393	1.393	1.393	1.393	1.393	1.393	1.393	
Ohio.....	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	19.2	19.0	19.2	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	
Oklahoma.....	21.6	21.5	20.2	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.2	21.0	20.4	18.5	0.677	0.677	0.677	0.677	0.677	0.677	0.677	0.677	0.677	
Oregon.....	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	16.7	18.5	20.1	20.6	20.7	19.8	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	0.764	
Pennsylvania.....	15.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	17.7	17.8	17.8	1.592	1.592	1.592	1.592	1.592	1.592	1.592	1.592	1.592	
Rhode Island.....	9.1	12.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	27.2	27.8	25.7	0.273	0.273	0.273	0.273	0.273	0.273	0.273	0.273	0.273	
South Carolina.....	(1)	(1)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	23.6	22.7	22.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	23.6	22.7	22.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Tennessee.....	10.9	19.5	25.3	24.0	24.0	26.5	24.0	24.2	24.5	22.8	1.320	1.320	1.320	1.320	1.320	1.320	1.320	1.320	1.320	
Texas.....	7.3	13.8	20.9	21.6	21.1	22.2	22.5	22.0	21.6	22.3	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	
Utah.....	18.6	16.9	17.9	26.4	24.6	26.1	27.2	27.4	27.5	27.3	0.534	0.534	0.534	0.534	0.534	0.534	0.534	0.534	0.534	
Vermont.....	19.8	22.6	19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.4	18.3	17.9	0.872	0.872	0.872	0.872	0.872	0.872	0.872	0.872	0.872	
Virginia.....	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	23.9	23.9	22.2	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.323	0.323	
Washington.....	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	21.9	21.2	20.4	1.690	1.690	1.690	1.690	1.690	1.690	1.690	1.690	1.690	
West Virginia.....	16.9	22.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	24.0	24.4	24.6	0.495	0.495	0.495	0.495	0.495	0.495	0.495	0.495	0.495	
Wisconsin.....	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	19.5	19.4	19.9	0.729	0.729	0.729	0.729	0.729	0.729	0.729	0.729	0.729	
Wyoming.....	4.6	14.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	24.7	24.1	24.2	1.453	1.453	1.453	1.453	1.453	1.453	1.453	1.453	1.453	
Qualifying parts of the United States																				
Alaska.....						6.1	5.8	9.0	9.1	10.0										
American Samoa.....								19.1	19.9	19.3										
Canal Zone.....						16.3	18.0	17.9	15.9	13.7										
Guam.....							19.4	17.3	19.5	19.9										
Hawaii.....						16.2	19.5	20.0	19.6	21.7										
Philippine Islands.....						9.0	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.3										
Puerto Rico.....						13.9	14.3	14.3	14.6	14.7										
Virgin Islands.....						13.9	13.9	14.7	16.0	14.7										

* Pupil of legal school age.

† Included in report for North Dakota.

‡ Approximate.

TABLE 5a.—POPULATION, SCHOOL CENSUS, AND PUPILS ENROLLED, CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36

State or outlying part	Total estimated population (thousands) July 1, 1936	Population 5-17 years, both inclusive (estimated) July 1, 1936	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			SECONDARY PUPILS			TOTAL PUPILS		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States...	126,459	31,615,000	9,837,369	29,392,541	2,849,745	3,025,772	5,974,537	13,403,957	12,963,141	26,367,098	
Alabama.....	2,864	835,000	291,263	585,794	38,324	42,944	81,268	312,855	314,207	627,062	
Arizona.....	406	125,000	39,125	80,957	9,802	9,057	18,859	51,611	48,182	99,793	
Arkansas.....	2,022	590,000	196,176	399,607	26,001	32,261	61,262	232,432	228,437	460,869	
California.....	6,059	1,552,000	403,248	830,136	158,550	151,711	310,261	555,438	554,089	1,109,527	
Colorado.....	1,066	265,000	89,715	184,733	27,545	27,469	55,014	122,543	117,204	239,747	
Connecticut.....	1,734	390,000	113,224	255,117	43,960	41,811	85,771	165,853	155,035	320,888	
Delaware.....	259	57,300	16,819	34,630	5,426	6,044	11,470	23,217	22,823	46,040	
District of Columbia.....	619	96,000	38,416	77,154	10,865	11,788	22,653	49,633	50,261	99,894	
Florida ¹	1,642	393,500	158,802	318,850	32,109	31,714	63,823	192,247	193,516	385,763	
Georgia.....	3,060	875,000	323,762	612,533	48,309	57,685	106,004	367,060	381,457	748,517	
Idaho.....	465	128,000	42,732	88,118	16,257	16,370	32,627	61,943	59,102	121,045	
Illinois.....	7,845	1,756,000	469,987	975,687	179,949	171,633	351,582	685,649	611,620	1,297,269	
Indiana.....	3,459	798,000	247,387	510,607	91,416	89,421	180,837	351,636	336,808	688,444	
Iowa.....	2,543	618,000	194,382	402,552	65,017	70,434	135,451	273,187	264,816	538,003	
Kansas.....	1,886	473,000	148,499	307,694	52,772	53,899	106,671	211,877	202,398	414,275	
Kentucky.....	2,883	794,100	262,227	543,841	40,365	43,895	84,260	321,979	309,122	631,101	
Louisiana.....	2,122	625,000	196,417	387,999	36,085	42,410	78,495	232,502	233,012	465,514	
Maine.....	853	199,800	62,408	126,147	17,943	19,457	37,400	81,612	80,507	162,119	
Maryland.....	1,674	412,000	116,473	239,194	28,935	29,728	58,663	151,956	149,201	298,157	
Massachusetts.....	4,425	900,000	264,466	546,979	115,929	110,331	226,260	398,305	374,841	773,249	
Michigan ¹	4,783	1,225,000	353,599	717,375	121,361	124,771	246,132	481,980	478,547	960,527	
Minnesota.....	2,635	650,000	196,136	407,439	65,020	76,670	141,690	276,023	273,106	549,129	
Mississippi ¹	2,008	628,000	209,150	543,320	30,554	31,162	61,716	300,724	303,312	604,036	
Missouri.....	3,959	860,000	272,019	563,057	72,023	73,274	145,297	363,653	348,163	711,816	
Montana.....	531	139,000	37,738	80,781	16,168	16,943	33,111	39,081	34,981	74,062	
Nebraska.....	1,364	354,000	110,520	243,000	38,256	40,919	79,175	156,536	151,439	307,975	
Nevada.....	100	19,000	7,088	13,448	2,465	2,507	4,972	10,115	9,605	19,720	
New Hampshire.....	508	110,000	26,799	28,352	10,140	10,140	20,280	39,939	38,502	78,441	
New Jersey.....	4,328	965,000	311,033	603,286	195,679	199,113	394,792	417,712	391,366	809,078	
New Mexico.....	4,422	131,000	41,170	84,318	7,323	7,566	14,889	50,471	48,756	99,227	

¹ Sex partly estimated.

² 1934 enrollment data.

TABLE 5a.—POPULATION, SCHOOL, CENSUS AND PUPILS ENROLLED, CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	Total estimated population (thousands) July 1, 1936	Population 6-17 years, both inclusive (estimated) July 1, 1936	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			SECONDARY PUPILS			TOTAL PUPILS		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
New York.....	12,435	2,750,000	838,356	798,364	1,636,720	331,609	319,713	651,322	1,169,965	1,118,077	2,288,042
North Carolina.....	3,457	1,099,000	367,871	357,871	725,742	76,304	89,500	165,804	441,404	447,371	888,775
North Dakota.....	6,713	202,000	61,635	59,972	121,607	16,351	17,077	33,428	77,984	77,049	155,033
Ohio.....	2,528	1,019,000	490,907	459,824	950,731	169,687	168,919	338,606	660,504	628,743	1,289,247
Oklahoma.....	1,017	207,000	66,433	65,000	131,433	27,862	29,066	56,928	94,295	94,096	188,391
Oregon.....	10,136	2,500,000	762,862	737,558	1,500,420	293,483	242,194	535,677	1,028,345	970,762	2,009,097
Rhode Island.....	1,081	164,000	48,204	45,307	93,511	13,940	14,134	28,074	62,114	59,441	121,555
South Carolina.....	1,890	594,000	263,765	204,733	468,498	30,849	28,598	59,447	234,014	243,301	477,315
South Dakota.....	2,864	193,000	59,853	55,101	114,954	17,691	20,358	38,049	77,644	75,519	153,163
Tennessee.....	6,117	794,000	285,906	272,410	558,316	44,210	50,665	94,875	330,136	323,075	653,211
Texas.....	2,671	1,672,000	552,587	518,043	1,076,626	142,970	150,427	293,397	695,557	699,070	1,394,627
Utah.....	380	88,000	50,717	47,722	98,439	21,672	20,752	42,424	72,399	68,474	140,873
Vermont.....	2,671	794,000	285,906	272,410	558,316	44,210	50,665	94,875	330,136	323,075	653,211
Virginia.....	1,643	352,000	121,865	112,488	234,353	50,820	50,607	101,427	172,685	163,065	335,750
Washington.....	1,838	646,000	191,464	181,127	372,591	37,826	36,061	73,887	229,624	220,208	449,832
Wisconsin.....	2,908	740,000	210,337	198,370	408,707	81,895	80,740	162,635	292,233	285,110	577,343
Wyoming.....	233	60,000	21,380	20,309	41,689	7,227	7,518	14,745	28,557	27,827	56,384
<i>Outlying Parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....	62	14,000	2,553	2,336	4,889	652	640	1,292	3,245	2,976	6,181
American Samoa.....	11	3,000	1,233	847	2,080	43	43	86	1,270	847	2,123
Canal Zone.....	50	11,000	3,555	2,177	5,732	569	643	1,212	4,144	2,720	6,864
Oleyns.....	22	6,800	2,279	1,967	4,246	68	40	108	2,347	2,037	4,384
Hawaii.....	363	116,000	36,997	35,429	72,426	7,074	5,601	12,675	44,071	41,030	85,101
Philippine Islands.....	13,299	3,492,000	657,478	623,896	1,281,374	36,004	18,959	54,963	694,082	642,835	1,336,917
Puerto Rico.....	1,742	575,000	131,245	114,535	245,780	5,521	5,051	10,572	136,708	119,566	256,274
Virgin Islands.....	22	5,900	1,502	1,513	3,015	100	129	229	1,602	1,642	3,244

a. 6-17 years of age.

1 Sex partly estimated.

TABLE 5b.—PUPILS ENROLLED CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36

State of outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL						
	3		Total	Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Boys		Girls		Total	Boys		Girls		Total
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls			
Alabama	267,167	250,816	517,983	50,276	54,481	104,757	26,296	29,057	55,353	25,170	28,082	53,252	242	220	462	342,855	334,207	677,062	
Arizona	41,812	39,125	80,937	6,806	6,727	13,533	3,414	3,780	7,194	2,027	2,265	4,292	9,802	9,057	18,859	51,014	48,182	99,196	
Arkansas	198,263	190,398	388,661	71,262	70,302	141,564	26,296	29,057	55,353	4,002	4,962	8,964	6,465	7,283	13,748	232,432	228,437	460,869	
California	379,526	357,084	736,610	13,133	12,874	26,007	3,403	3,457	6,860	7,100	7,611	14,711	134,050	127,543	261,593	585,438	554,989	1,140,427	
Colorado	94,948	89,735	184,683	2,678	2,689	5,367	3,414	3,780	7,194	2,027	2,265	4,292	27,545	27,460	55,005	122,543	117,204	239,747	
Connecticut	112,623	104,512	217,135	13,133	12,874	26,007	3,403	3,457	6,860	7,100	7,611	14,711	20,594	20,381	40,975	165,853	155,035	320,888	
Delaware	14,546	13,746	28,292	2,678	2,689	5,367	3,414	3,780	7,194	2,027	2,265	4,292	5,722	5,944	11,666	23,217	22,843	46,060	
District of Columbia	32,177	31,230	63,407	9,086	9,987	19,073	2,226	2,231	4,457	4,457	4,457	8,914	8,114	8,776	16,890	49,603	50,204	99,807	
Florida	132,697	129,315	262,012	9,086	9,987	19,073	59,550	64,201	123,751	15,554	16,202	31,756	48,389	57,695	106,084	192,247	183,516	375,763	
Georgia	318,771	323,762	642,533	18,755	18,050	37,714	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	48,389	57,695	106,084	367,060	381,457	748,517	
Idaho	45,686	42,732	88,418	18,755	18,050	37,714	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	16,257	16,370	32,627	61,043	59,102	120,145	
Illinois	505,700	490,987	996,687	16,583	16,583	33,166	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	170,949	171,633	342,582	685,649	641,620	1,327,269	
Indiana	290,842	245,972	536,814	18,110	17,890	35,979	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	77,211	74,253	151,464	354,639	336,898	691,537	
Iowa	191,360	178,870	370,230	18,755	18,050	37,714	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	39,529	42,757	82,286	273,187	264,816	538,003	
Kansas	145,173	134,520	279,693	18,755	18,050	37,714	8,634	9,118	17,752	15,554	16,202	31,756	47,949	48,919	96,868	211,877	202,398	414,275	
Kentucky	281,614	262,227	543,841	10,488	11,551	22,039	9,747	9,999	19,746	8,123	7,372	15,495	40,365	43,895	84,260	321,979	308,122	630,101	
Louisiana	196,647	185,269	381,916	54,209	53,592	107,801	9,747	9,999	19,746	51,661	53,818	105,479	36,045	42,410	78,455	232,542	233,692	466,234	
Maine	66,739	62,408	129,147	10,488	11,551	22,039	9,747	9,999	19,746	8,123	7,372	15,495	17,003	19,457	37,460	84,642	81,865	166,507	
Maryland	111,485	102,847	214,332	10,488	11,551	22,039	9,747	9,999	19,746	8,123	7,372	15,495	12,178	13,432	25,610	151,950	146,201	308,151	
Massachusetts	244,520	236,908	481,428	54,209	53,592	107,801	9,747	9,999	19,746	51,661	53,818	105,479	48,005	49,436	97,441	398,395	374,844	773,239	
Michigan	363,599	353,776	717,375	26,494	26,919	53,413	9,393	11,069	20,462	24,157	27,160	51,317	121,381	124,771	246,152	494,080	478,547	972,627	
Minnesota	196,647	185,269	381,916	26,494	26,919	53,413	9,393	11,069	20,462	24,157	27,160	51,317	19,362	22,690	42,052	276,023	273,106	549,129	
Mississippi	274,170	269,150	543,320	12,131	12,230	24,361	8,269	8,305	16,574	10,739	16,249	32,985	30,554	34,162	64,716	304,734	303,312	608,046	
Missouri	278,412	261,094	539,506	12,131	12,230	24,361	8,269	8,305	16,574	10,739	16,249	32,985	47,515	50,315	97,830	363,683	348,193	711,876	
Montana	43,043	37,738	80,781	12,131	12,230	24,361	8,269	8,305	16,574	10,739	16,249	32,985	16,038	16,343	32,381	39,961	34,081	74,042	
Nebraska	118,290	110,520	228,810	26,494	26,919	53,413	9,393	11,069	20,462	24,157	27,160	51,317	38,256	40,919	79,175	156,536	151,039	307,575	
Nevada	7,650	7,098	14,748	2,465	2,507	4,972	2,465	2,507	4,972	2,465	2,507	4,972	2,465	2,507	4,972	10,115	9,605	19,720	
New Hampshire	29,790	28,252	58,042	10,440	10,250	20,690	5,226	5,226	10,452	6,740	6,740	13,480	10,440	10,250	20,690	30,939	29,542	60,481	
New Jersey	395,975	277,832	673,807	21,773	21,664	43,437	5,601	5,508	11,109	15,048	15,705	31,753	78,355	70,652	149,007	301,366	301,366	602,732	
New Mexico	43,148	41,170	84,318	21,773	21,664	43,437	5,601	5,508	11,109	15,048	15,705	31,753	7,323	7,560	14,883	50,471	48,736	99,207	

* Sex estimated basis high school and census.



TABLE 5b.—PUPILS ENROLLED CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR, JUNIOR-SENIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							Boys	Girls	
I	2	4	6	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New York	838,356	798,364	1,636,720	4,954	5,015	9,973	13,321	4,417	8,767	21,841	22,805	44,739	94,295	94,006	188,361	1,169,965	1,118,077	2,288,042
North Carolina	365,040	357,871	722,911													441,404	447,371	888,775
North Dakota	61,156	59,145	120,301													15,331	16,045	31,376
Ohio	431,873	401,034	832,907	50,077	49,874	99,951	1,297	1,637	2,934	302	421					77,069	77,049	155,035
Oklahoma	273,423	257,363	530,806				65,038	65,584	130,622							600,594	628,743	1,229,337
Oregon	63,180	61,705	124,885	4,954	5,015	9,973										335,207	322,842	658,049
Pennsylvania	708,819	662,259	1,371,078													1,026,345	979,752	2,006,097
Rhode Island	39,962	37,423	77,385	11,902	11,688	23,590										62,114	59,441	121,555
South Carolina	213,765	204,733	408,498													234,014	243,301	477,915
South Dakota	59,953	55,161	115,114													77,644	76,519	153,163
Tennessee	285,900	272,410	558,311													330,136	323,075	653,211
Texas	552,587	518,643	1,071,230													695,557	669,070	1,364,627
Utah	43,013	40,246	83,259	12,430	11,950	24,384										72,389	68,474	140,863
Vermont	28,880	26,446	55,326													35,096	32,962	68,058
Virginia	215,414	237,451	452,865	7,924	8,054	15,978										295,296	296,740	592,038
Washington	112,286	103,407	215,693	15,187	14,290	29,477										172,685	163,065	335,750
West Virginia	174,107	163,110	337,217	14,327	15,106	29,433										229,524	220,218	449,732
Wisconsin	197,853	186,596	384,449	20,321	19,197	39,518										292,233	285,110	577,343
Wyoming	21,330	20,306	41,636													28,557	27,927	56,384
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																		
Alaska	2,553	2,336	4,889													652	640	1,292
American Samoa	1,233	847	2,080													43	43	86
Canal Zone	2,730	2,509	5,239	289	245	534										3,579	3,245	6,864
Guam	2,270	1,967	4,237													2,347	2,037	4,384
Hawaii	32,760	31,375	64,135	5,479	4,954	10,433										44,071	41,030	85,101
Philippine Islands	657,478	623,896	1,281,374													694,082	542,855	1,236,937
Puerto Rico	131,245	114,535	245,780													136,766	119,586	256,352
Virgin Islands	1,342	1,356	2,698	49	35	84										1,602	1,642	3,244

* Includes all secondary.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES					Grand total	
	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate		Total
Continental U. S.	606,715	2,439,325	2,457,369	2,524,726	2,495,741	2,432,991	2,319,470	2,181,897	1,739,969	20,392,561	1,979,972	1,619,962	1,249,499	1,046,469	70,725	5,974,637	20,967,068
Alabama.....	167,759	82,372	102,263	91,728	83,367	73,069	61,368	53,265	28,313	26,239	27,807	28,727	15,124	734	85,771	320,888	
Arizona.....	18,108	10,470	9,060	8,841	8,744	8,744	8,283	7,752	3,966	3,700	3,860	3,156	2,087	46	11,470	46,100	
Arkansas.....	51	54,669	54,669	53,338	50,040	44,806	39,277	33,052	30,734	30,937	21,615	16,260	10,818	386	18,859	90,796	
California.....	64,619	113,901	90,425	93,577	97,311	93,726	93,166	91,531	830,136	830,136	90,924	82,551	67,808	57,450	310,291	400,869	
Colorado.....	8,034	27,637	22,170	21,738	21,849	21,277	20,760	19,549	184,733	184,733	17,728	15,188	11,624	9,854	55,014	1,140,427	
Connecticut.....	18,380	28,072	25,938	26,420	27,350	27,807	28,313	28,313	28,313	28,313	27,554	23,727	18,632	15,124	734	320,888	
Delaware.....	1,166	4,819	4,818	4,282	4,167	4,238	3,874	3,966	3,700	3,463	3,860	3,156	2,319	46	11,470	46,100	
Dist. of Col.....	6,992	10,901	9,060	8,841	8,744	8,744	8,283	7,752	3,966	3,700	3,860	3,156	2,087	46	11,470	46,100	
Florida.....	6,072	60,103	42,800	43,051	41,917	38,979	34,458	31,075	25,705	218,850	22,848	18,557	13,398	12,150	141	99,817	
Georgia.....	4,186	163,718	102,263	91,728	83,367	73,069	61,368	53,265	9,509	642,533	38,112	30,702	20,948	16,242	108,004	395,763	
Idaho.....	12,134	11,063	11,063	10,894	10,887	11,172	11,090	10,630	10,522	88,418	10,202	8,630	7,263	6,532	32,627	121,045	
Illinois.....	48,054	131,116	111,693	111,125	115,894	113,719	120,094	107,695	116,297	975,687	111,703	92,011	69,112	60,130	18,626	327,269	
Indiana.....	10,864	68,897	61,772	61,733	63,232	63,914	62,278	60,714	57,203	510,607	57,767	46,787	38,360	36,113	1,810	180,837	
Iowa.....	18,118	59,630	44,607	46,115	46,540	47,465	47,031	45,988	42,562	402,562	39,968	35,913	30,520	28,013	1,007	135,451	
Kansas.....	10,762	38,359	35,653	36,069	37,137	38,064	37,422	37,139	36,989	307,604	32,538	28,902	23,127	20,738	1,366	108,671	
Kentucky.....	4,298	121,361	74,372	70,431	70,225	53,151	61,474	40,827	47,732	543,841	23,833	23,548	18,587	14,104	84,260	628,101	
Louisiana.....	4,455	97,488	60,992	54,890	52,543	45,256	38,639	32,540	387,099	387,099	27,014	20,960	10,417	7,239	78,495	466,504	
Maine.....	10,416	15,911	14,864	14,702	15,041	15,116	14,924	14,488	13,665	129,137	11,921	9,962	8,218	7,239	37,360	166,507	
Maryland.....	6,078	37,527	32,956	32,414	32,538	30,839	29,159	26,705	11,278	239,494	21,179	15,756	11,911	9,671	58,663	298,157	
Massachusetts.....	23,136	66,764	63,382	63,118	64,098	64,455	67,492	67,750	64,785	540,979	68,609	61,536	50,238	41,519	4,358	228,260	
Michigan.....	66,260	88,009	80,560	82,132	81,901	82,276	81,243	78,775	76,219	717,375	78,917	66,274	50,747	46,040	4,114	246,152	
Minnesota.....	19,779	50,561	46,724	47,594	47,973	47,626	48,739	48,586	49,844	407,439	40,920	35,731	28,514	25,197	11,288	147,680	
Mississippi.....	572	179,328	71,248	68,167	62,421	52,765	43,530	35,373	28,896	513,320	21,632	16,490	12,739	10,939	2,916	64,716	
Missouri.....	16,833	86,545	68,449	70,742	68,391	75,919	58,411	69,949	48,568	603,967	49,644	36,325	33,465	27,409	456	147,260	
Montana.....	219	11,542	9,852	9,408	9,986	9,918	9,930	10,114	8,812	80,781	9,975	8,032	7,261	6,652	401	32,981	
Nebraska.....	13,300	28,986	26,261	26,724	26,692	27,027	27,026	26,777	25,967	228,800	23,879	20,311	18,313	16,642	118	79,175	
Nevada.....	598	2,100	1,780	1,813	1,733	1,771	1,732	1,615	1,586	14,748	1,582	1,290	1,064	898	4,972	307,975	
New Hampshire.....	1,521	7,474	6,928	6,809	6,837	7,128	7,137	7,384	6,833	58,051	6,612	5,271	4,306	4,201	20,390	78,441	
New Jersey.....	39,487	82,509	67,003	69,828	71,377	72,192	70,525	64,891	64,891	603,246	69,838	57,047	42,205	35,588	1,094	205,792	
New Mexico.....	22,416	11,430	11,430	10,402	10,452	8,912	8,039	6,768	5,869	84,318	4,947	4,005	3,077	2,672	1,188	14,889	

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kin-der-gar-ton	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-gradu-ate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
New York.....	86,688	211,831	188,373	190,791	194,081	194,896	196,001	189,760	185,299	1,636,720	236,218	190,790	124,885	99,429	1,082	651,322	2,288,042
North Carolina.....	.....	170,152	107,227	102,109	99,403	92,552	80,985	70,483	.....	722,911	99,146	44,570	34,241	26,825	1,082	168,864	888,776
North Dakota.....	.....	17,487	15,133	15,101	14,845	14,847	14,442	14,604	15,148	121,911	10,643	8,541	7,341	6,903	.....	33,428	155,035
Ohio.....	23,304	120,980	113,469	115,824	115,816	118,269	118,668	117,754	109,947	950,731	109,443	92,919	72,363	63,802	79	338,606	1,289,337
Oklahoma.....	5,652	102,603	65,969	67,257	65,713	62,669	58,106	54,050	49,687	530,805	42,716	34,112	27,513	22,902	.....	127,243	658,049
Oregon.....	2,265	14,905	15,408	15,451	15,840	16,542	16,675	16,849	17,497	131,433	17,666	15,104	12,307	11,145	706	56,928	188,361
Pennsylvania.....	36,988	189,901	178,977	183,733	185,052	192,071	188,888	186,061	178,759	1,520,420	164,909	133,743	101,741	85,284	.....	485,677	2,036,097
Rhode Island.....	4,588	11,518	10,642	10,840	11,222	11,409	10,913	11,617	10,766	93,515	9,627	7,939	5,701	4,327	446	28,040	121,556
South Carolina.....	.....	116,382	65,658	58,100	52,549	46,170	38,283	31,366	10,766	408,498	24,143	18,951	14,884	11,439	.....	69,417	477,915
South Dakota.....	.....	15,265	14,150	13,855	14,219	14,442	14,479	15,084	13,670	115,114	11,536	10,253	8,503	7,735	22	38,049	153,763
Tennessee.....	533	130,331	72,114	72,928	69,733	63,893	56,585	48,860	43,339	568,316	33,617	25,155	19,709	16,414	.....	94,885	653,211
Texas.....	6,802	246,687	149,192	145,004	141,356	137,163	130,713	114,313	11,619	1,071,230	101,571	80,428	62,014	49,384	.....	293,397	1,364,627
Utah.....	.....	12,734	12,772	12,252	11,890	12,268	12,346	12,119	12,058	98,439	12,139	11,039	9,944	9,045	257	42,424	140,863
Vermont.....	383	7,252	6,758	6,863	6,648	6,923	6,923	7,188	6,648	68,326	3,921	3,406	2,644	2,556	207	12,734	68,060
Virginia.....	1,309	105,403	70,885	68,720	68,306	62,832	58,909	48,996	4,947	487,007	37,204	29,048	21,389	17,390	.....	105,031	592,038
Washington.....	5,330	30,644	26,957	27,502	28,133	28,888	28,437	29,153	29,280	284,323	29,994	28,771	22,193	20,178	2,291	101,427	335,750
West Virginia.....	.....	70,396	48,577	48,015	47,019	45,159	42,649	37,122	33,888	372,825	26,692	20,373	15,598	12,973	1,301	76,907	449,732
Wisconsin.....	32,500	53,171	46,733	46,067	45,770	46,289	46,488	47,087	44,822	408,707	50,600	43,165	36,715	35,495	2,661	168,636	577,343
Wyoming.....	527	6,062	5,190	5,066	4,942	5,074	5,063	5,040	4,645	41,639	4,792	3,965	2,992	2,789	297	14,745	56,364
Outlying parts of the United States	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska.....	93	840	603	625	597	599	565	525	442	4,889	414	356	262	234	26	1,292	6,181
American Samoa.....	.....	445	464	386	278	197	182	61	67	2,040	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	2,123
Canal Zone.....	.....	648	612	681	767	712	756	840	716	5,732	342	287	230	161	112	1,132	6,864
Guam.....	.....	1,892	663	505	403	298	270	132	113	4,276	64	20	13	11	.....	1,108	4,384
Hawaii.....	.....	10,469	9,590	9,689	9,066	9,185	8,738	8,147	6,952	72,426	5,232	3,155	2,346	1,942	.....	12,675	85,101
Philippine Islands.....	.....	338,643	262,117	217,524	167,559	89,310	60,633	45,588	.....	1,181,374	18,651	13,481	11,149	10,378	2,006	56,563	1,236,937
Puerto Rico.....	.....	60,428	49,166	42,569	31,605	22,132	16,923	12,709	10,282	245,780	4,296	2,799	1,489	1,489	24	10,572	256,352
Virgin Islands.....	.....	389	397	487	465	444	516	184	133	3,015	97	55	34	43	.....	229	3,244

1 Distribution partly estimated. 2 Distribution estimated basis New Hampshire.

TABLE 7.—ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS IN 31 STATES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS								TOTAL
	90 or less	91-110	111-130	131-150	151-170	171-190	191-210	More than 210	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
States reporting..	40,410	116,789	623,649	519,415	3,605,606	11,669,114	1,017,694	1,557	16,594,440
Alabama.....	23,725	73,285	245,837	56,408	124,527	153,280	.....	.....	677,062
Arkansas.....	12,722	22,962	45,683	55,245	141,483	182,774	.....	.....	460,869
Connecticut.....	321,345	.....	.....	321,345
Delaware.....	46,100	.....	.....	46,100
District of Columbia.....	99,807	.....	.....	99,807
Florida.....	385,763	.....	.....	385,763
Georgia.....	3,967	20,501	126,776	108,318	72,339	415,520	.....	1,116	748,537
Indiana.....	317,936	373,508	.....	.....	691,444
Kentucky.....	4,509	280,255	81,364	252,772	9,201	.....	628,101
Maine.....	6	.....	483	38,626	137,865	82	.....	177,062
Maryland.....	23,554	268,904	8,042	.....	300,500
Massachusetts.....	8,852	711,682	.....	.....	720,534
Minnesota.....	6,344	123,500	423,459	.....	.....	553,303
Missouri.....	199,968	386,447	124,841	.....	711,256
Nebraska.....	20	136	27	5,588	301,994	.....	.....	307,976
Nevada.....	2	15	44	996	16,791	1,872	.....	.....	19,720
New Jersey.....	3,735	507,486	297,416	441	809,078
New Mexico.....	99,207	.....	.....	99,207
New York.....	2,288,042	.....	.....	2,288,042
North Carolina.....	664	11,015	829,481	64,358	.....	.....	905,518
Ohio.....	67,072	1,178,205	44,060	.....	1,289,337
Oregon.....	29,976	158,385	.....	.....	188,361
Pennsylvania.....	328,633	1,143,412	534,052	.....	2,006,097
Rhode Island.....	121,555	.....	.....	121,555
South Dakota.....	11,700	141,463	.....	.....	153,163
Utah.....	114	7,852	132,897	.....	.....	140,863
Vermont.....	68,060	.....	.....	68,060
Virginia.....	340,438	251,600	.....	.....	592,038
West Virginia.....	449,732	.....	.....	449,732
Wisconsin.....	31,117	546,511	.....	.....	577,628
Wyoming.....	1,274	55,109	.....	.....	56,383
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa.....	2,123	.....	.....	.....	2,123
Canal Zone.....	3,468	.....	3,396	6,864
Guam.....	4,384	.....	.....	4,384
Hawaii.....	85,101	.....	.....	85,101
Puerto Rico.....	256,352	.....	256,352

TABLE 8.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1935-36¹

State or outlying part	Kinder- garten and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and voca- tional high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.						22,299,767
Alabama.....	408,769	87,238		46,611	402	543,020
Arizona.....	64,264				15,658	79,922
Arkansas.....	280,070	12,248	48,911	9,041	10,157	360,427
California.....	622,092				381,252	1,003,344
Colorado.....	141,244				45,963	187,207
Connecticut.....	188,109	22,745	6,027	12,523	47,563	276,967
Delaware.....	24,274	4,779	6,347	3,515	725	39,638
District of Columbia.....	50,076	16,068	468		14,372	81,584
Florida.....	205,231		101,324			306,555
Georgia.....						580,000
Idaho.....	73,758				28,449	102,207
Illinois.....						1,155,290
Indiana.....	455,610	30,468			133,997	620,075
Iowa.....	308,339	32,161	16,106	28,271	74,350	459,227
Kansas.....	238,100	33,070			86,707	357,877
Kentucky.....	416,847				73,373	490,220
Louisiana.....	316,912				67,421	384,333
Maine.....	115,105				33,521	148,626
Maryland.....	140,819	19,736	17,467	13,958	22,321	254,301
Massachusetts.....	418,033	98,152		91,814	78,846	686,845
Michigan.....						585,744
Minnesota.....	313,485	48,267	18,153	46,484	37,397	463,786
Mississippi.....	400,710				52,157	452,867
Missouri.....	437,374	18,341	14,187	20,731	102,383	591,023
Montana.....	72,040				28,815	100,855
Nebraska.....	194,052				71,578	265,630
Nevada.....	12,288				4,350	16,638
New Hampshire.....	50,841				17,735	68,576
New Jersey.....	451,380	33,339	9,916	27,587	126,435	683,657
New Mexico.....	78,736				14,764	93,500
New York.....						1,997,117
North Carolina.....	612,919				146,691	759,610
North Dakota.....	94,774		2,346	769	28,062	125,951
Ohio.....	759,962	90,332	119,705	64,490	135,390	1,169,879
Oklahoma.....	390,887				106,435	497,322
Oregon.....	110,724	6,333		8,125	38,384	163,566
Pennsylvania.....	1,194,287		555,368			1,749,645
Rhode Island.....						104,525
South Carolina.....	306,920				59,348	366,268
South Dakota.....						127,976
Tennessee.....	433,259				81,173	514,432
Texas.....	830,326				248,651	1,078,977
Utah.....	74,618	21,938			28,860	125,416
Vermont.....						59,601
Virginia.....						488,537
Washington.....	175,687	25,235		17,732	57,275	275,929
West Virginia.....	294,291	26,315		73,612		394,218
Wisconsin.....	339,972	36,224		30,680	103,842	510,718
Wyoming.....	33,920				12,590	46,510
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska.....						6,085
American Samoa.....						1,910
Canal Zone.....	4,537	474		864	77	5,952
Guam.....	4,134				104	4,238
Hawaii.....	59,952	10,329	3,741	4,185	2,010	80,217
Philippine Islands.....	1,051,306				50,220	1,101,526
Puerto Rico.....	214,717				9,369	224,086
Virgin Islands.....	2,248	69			420	2,737

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

² Includes seventh and eighth grades in high-school districts.

³ Includes all secondary.

⁴ Estimated.

⁵ Junior college.

TABLE 9.—AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED 1935-36¹

State or outlying part	Kinder- garden and ele- mentary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high- schools	Total
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.						3,957,043,209
Alabama.....	53,726,968	13,453,719		7,604,796	67,495	74,853,178
Arizona.....	10,667,824				2,771,496	13,439,290
Arkansas.....	41,033,748	1,921,065	7,933,809	1,374,793	1,708,275	54,171,690
California.....	109,624,352			68,244,108		177,868,460
Colorado.....						31,637,983
Connecticut.....	34,367,515	4,146,413	1,098,119	2,270,420	8,778,653	50,660,520
Delaware.....	4,375,974	884,462	1,145,899	650,355	133,192	7,189,882
District of Columbia.....	8,802,852	2,933,473	82,433		2,329,418	14,348,196
Florida.....	35,090,497		17,731,083			52,821,580
Georgia.....						92,318,255
Idaho.....	12,563,556				5,022,123	17,585,679
Illinois.....						206,654,233
Indiana.....	77,909,259	3,210,078			22,913,442	106,032,779
Iowa.....	54,009,399	3,995,585	2,553,835	3,001,321	13,192,967	86,753,106
Kansas.....	40,329,371	5,850,218				61,563,069
Kentucky.....	64,293,147				12,700,866	76,994,013
Louisiana.....	49,023,352				11,673,275	60,696,627
Maine.....	20,117,316				6,051,606	26,168,924
Maryland.....	33,532,318	3,749,846	3,285,171	2,652,020	4,103,055	47,322,404
Massachusetts.....	73,649,173	17,245,283		16,257,952	14,307,405	121,459,813
Michigan.....						153,233,764
Minnesota.....	53,922,897	8,442,516	3,126,481	8,154,978	6,525,729	80,172,601
Mississippi.....	52,591,346				7,422,781	60,014,127
Missouri.....	77,661,656	3,393,086	2,553,690	3,835,244	17,668,798	105,112,444
Montana.....	12,650,018				5,096,424	17,746,442
Nebraska.....	33,975,280				12,696,552	46,671,832
Nevada.....	2,131,485				739,641	2,871,126
New Hampshire.....	8,943,648				3,171,994	12,115,642
New Jersey.....	89,834,651	7,118,516	1,821,457	5,158,879	23,767,767	127,701,270
New Mexico.....	13,778,800				2,637,804	16,416,604
New York.....						371,319,052
North Carolina.....	98,617,702				23,793,280	122,410,982
North Dakota.....	17,879,759		636,376	207,198	4,938,827	23,662,157
Ohio.....	138,260,397	16,695,113	23,231,816	11,596,472	24,614,975	214,398,773
Oklahoma.....						86,583,760
Oregon.....	18,985,447	1,105,598		1,419,648	6,713,695	28,224,388
Pennsylvania.....	214,524,448		102,760,917			317,285,365
Rhode Island.....						18,396,400
South Carolina.....	46,052,612				10,364,067	56,416,679
South Dakota.....						22,155,811
Tennessee.....	70,646,594				14,351,356	84,997,950
Texas.....	139,489,221				42,424,024	181,913,245
Utah.....	12,955,454	4,271,602			4,564,640	21,791,696
Vermont.....						10,384,695
Virginia.....						82,516,649
Washington.....	31,823,199	4,538,011		3,194,027	10,418,937	49,974,774
West Virginia.....	50,912,343	4,552,495		12,734,876		68,200,801
Wisconsin.....	60,640,127	6,681,496		5,554,208	18,811,405	91,687,236
Wyoming.....	5,977,452				2,241,480	8,218,932
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska.....						880,839
Canal Zone.....	947,293	82,901		151,159		1,181,353
Guam.....	756,467				19,112	775,579
Hawaii.....	11,051,070	1,900,496	688,324	770,119	369,860	14,759,869
Philippine Islands.....	205,016,502				9,792,900	214,809,402
Puerto Rico.....	41,655,096				1,817,516	43,472,612
Virgin Islands.....	422,344	13,041			76,841	512,226

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.² Includes all secondary.

TABLE 10.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	4, 545, 217	6, 144, 143	8, 152, 635	10, 632, 772	12, 827, 307	16, 150, 035	21, 264, 886	23, 296, 767
Alabama.....	107, 666	117, 978	162, 467	297, 805	266, 589	367, 554	473, 553	543, 020
Arkansas.....	2, 847	4, 702	10, 177	20, 094	46, 420	75, 969	79, 922	
California.....	46, 000	54, 700	148, 714	195, 401	255, 135	326, 053	330, 825	360, 427
Colorado.....	64, 286	100, 966	146, 589	197, 395	286, 744	480, 864	908, 765	1, 003, 324
Connecticut.....	2, 611	12, 618	38, 715	73, 291	107, 520	150, 090	190, 742	187, 207
Delaware.....	62, 683	73, 546	83, 686	111, 564	147, 190	205, 213	274, 482	276, 967
District of Columbia.....	12, 700	17, 439	19, 649	25, 300	22, 559	27, 368	36, 255	39, 668
Florida.....	10, 261	20, 637	28, 184	35, 463	44, 627	52, 739	63, 312	81, 584
Georgia.....	10, 900	27, 046	64, 819	75, 003	103, 892	165, 720	267, 042	306, 555
Idaho.....	31, 377	145, 190	240, 791	298, 237	346, 256	407, 081	538, 271	580, 691
Illinois.....	600	3, 863	19, 500	21, 962	51, 137	84, 642	98, 479	102, 207
Indiana.....	341, 686	431, 638	538, 310	737, 576	779, 040	956, 090	1, 203, 537	1, 155, 261
Iowa.....	295, 071	321, 659	342, 275	429, 569	420, 780	457, 113	506, 416	620, 075
Kansas.....	211, 662	239, 838	306, 309	373, 474	360, 178	405, 567	465, 051	459, 227
Kentucky.....	52, 891	137, 669	243, 300	261, 783	291, 329	309, 505	364, 801	357, 877
Louisiana.....	129, 866	178, 000	225, 739	310, 339	315, 196	342, 669	432, 862	490, 220
Maine.....	40, 500	54, 800	87, 536	146, 323	182, 659	256, 133	349, 594	384, 333
Maryland.....	100, 392	103, 115	98, 364	97, 697	106, 955	115, 885	138, 043	148, 626
Massachusetts.....	56, 435	102, 351	134, 400	145, 762	175, 312	235, 555	254, 301	254, 301
Michigan.....	201, 750	233, 127	273, 910	366, 136	444, 090	519, 905	675, 676	680, 845
Minnesota.....	193, 000	240, 000	282, 000	355, 226	443, 458	521, 251	844, 967	885, 744
Mississippi.....	50, 694	78, 400	127, 025	243, 224	348, 500	394, 859	456, 836	463, 786
Missouri.....	90, 000	156, 761	207, 704	224, 526	261, 384	259, 982	436, 162	452, 667
Montana.....	187, 024	281, 000	384, 627	460, 012	490, 390	531, 221	576, 417	591, 016
Nebraska.....	1, 100	3, 000	10, 596	26, 300	41, 314	91, 744	105, 327	100, 855
Nevada.....	14, 300	60, 156	146, 139	181, 874	191, 076	232, 515	259, 188	265, 630
New Hampshire.....	1, 800	5, 401	6, 064	4, 698	7, 400	10, 625	14, 977	16, 638
New Jersey.....	48, 150	48, 996	41, 526	47, 276	50, 101	53, 245	65, 966	68, 576
New Mexico.....	86, 812	115, 194	133, 286	207, 947	324, 239	476, 261	662, 961	683, 657
New York.....	880	3, 150	13, 000	22, 433	37, 389	59, 442	76, 216	93, 500
North Carolina.....	493, 648	573, 089	642, 984	857, 488	1, 122, 649	1, 361, 600	1, 866, 243	1, 997, 117
North Dakota.....	73, 000	170, 100	203, 100	206, 918	331, 335	473, 552	672, 895	759, 694
Ohio.....	1, 040	8, 530	20, 691	43, 500	90, 149	128, 436	148, 614	125, 951
Oklahoma.....	432, 452	476, 279	549, 269	616, 365	648, 544	808, 712	1, 141, 324	1, 169, 579
Oregon.....			63, 718	278, 650	355, 998	470, 090	497, 322	
Pennsylvania.....	15, 000	27, 435	43, 333	64, 411	103, 553	136, 575	155, 166	163, 566
Rhode Island.....	567, 188	601, 627	682, 941	854, 640	1, 001, 464	1, 266, 650	1, 661, 128	1, 740, 645
South Carolina.....	22, 485	27, 217	33, 905	47, 124	61, 487	77, 677	102, 584	104, 525
South Dakota.....	44, 700	190, 600	147, 799	201, 295	243, 901	331, 251	348, 482	368, 268
Tennessee.....	(¹)	(¹)	48, 327	168, 000	80, 032	98, 907	138, 635	127, 976
Texas.....	89, 000	208, 528	323, 548	338, 566	363, 953	457, 503	481, 962	514, 432
Utah.....	41, 000	132, 000	291, 941	438, 779	544, 691	745, 667	1, 073, 847	1, 078, 977
Vermont.....	12, 819	17, 178	20, 967	50, 595	69, 246	97, 745	120, 573	125, 416
Virginia.....	44, 100	48, 606	45, 887	47, 020	52, 104	50, 188	57, 975	59, 601
Washington.....	77, 402	128, 404	198, 290	216, 464	259, 394	351, 171	452, 667	488, 537
West Virginia.....	3, 300	10, 546	36, 946	74, 717	156, 064	211, 239	278, 520	275, 929
Wisconsin.....	51, 336	91, 604	121, 700	151, 254	189, 900	256, 479	350, 046	394, 218
Wyoming.....	132, 000	156, 000	200, 457	309, 800	320, 439	368, 712	473, 258	510, 718
	250	1, 920	4, 700	19, 650	16, 730	33, 297	47, 730	46, 510
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....						2, 505	2, 899	5, 085
American Samoa.....								1, 910
Canal Zone.....						2, 575	6, 070	5, 952
Guam.....							3, 532	4, 238
Hawaii.....						38, 451	68, 510	80, 217
Philippine Islands.....						756, 533	1, 006, 904	1, 101, 586
Puerto Rico.....						145, 250	193, 396	224, 066
Virgin Islands.....							3, 061	2, 737

¹ Approximate.² High-school attendance not reported.³ Figures for 1919.⁴ Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1871-1936¹

State or outlying parts	AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1871-1936											Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled 1936	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled 1936		
	1935-36														
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	Kindergarten and elementary schools	Junior	Junior-senior	Senior			Regular and vocational high schools	All schools
Continental U. S.	132	139	135	144	149	161.9	172.7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Alabama	67	81	74	78	117	123.1	150.0	131.4	154.2	163.2	168.4	178.8	178.9	110.6	84.6
Arizona	109	126	126	125	136	162.6	175.1	166.0	166.8	162.2	177.0	177.0	177.0	117.5	80.1
Arkansas	123	147	158	166	167	174.0	178.3	176.0	166.8	174.2	179.0	179.0	177.3	137.5	88.0
California	92	132	144	150	166	167.9	180.0	176.0	166.8	174.2	179.0	179.0	177.3	136.0	78.1
Colorado	172	179	183	189	185	183.5	183.7	182.7	182.3	182.2	181.3	184.6	182.9	157.9	84.3
Connecticut	132	168	178	179	173	181.7	183.0	180.3	180.5	185.0	185.0	183.7	181.4	156.0	86.0
Delaware	200	193	178	179	181	178.0	173.6	175.8	176.0	176.0	176.0	176.0	176.0	143.8	81.7
Dist. of Columbia	59	65	83	112	144	145.0	148.0	171.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	172.3	172.3	136.9	79.5
Florida	45	94	70	106	137	172.7	162.6	170.3	176.9	177.2	176.9	176.6	172.1	145.3	84.4
Georgia	147	150	155	152	171	170.9	188.4	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	176.6	178.9	155.7	87.0
Idaho	99	136	130	152	147	155.8	173.4	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	171.0	153.3	89.7
Illinois	130	148	156	160	172	174.0	175.9	175.2	176.2	177.2	176.9	177.4	172.0	150.3	85.4
Indiana	116	120	135	128	164	164.0	169.8	169.4	176.9	177.2	176.9	177.4	172.0	148.6	86.1
Iowa	110	102	94	118	125	123.0	165.0	153.2	175.7	177.1	177.1	181.5	157.1	122.6	78.0
Kansas	65	79	101	120	136	148.9	151.0	154.7	190.0	198.1	190.0	173.1	157.9	130.4	82.5
Kentucky	98	109	112	141	159	169.2	179.0	174.8	190.0	198.1	190.0	183.8	176.1	157.2	89.3
Louisiana	183	187	184	183	185	178.6	186.1	185.4	175.7	175.7	175.7	181.5	186.1	158.7	85.3
Maine	169	177	177	189	186	178.4	183.3	176.2	175.7	175.7	175.7	176.8	176.8	157.1	88.8
Maryland	140	150	156	164	171	172.0	185.0	172.0	175.7	175.7	175.7	173.1	173.0	159.0	91.9
Massachusetts	83	94	128	169	149	160.0	180.1	172.0	174.9	172.2	175.4	174.5	172.9	140.0	84.6
Michigan	110	110	101	123	123	122.0	133.4	131.2	185.0	180.0	185.0	142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5
Minnesota	90	96	129	144	155	162.8	180.5	178.4	185.0	180.0	185.0	172.6	171.9	147.8	83.1
Mississippi	89	96	143	107	185	166.4	173.5	173.6	175.7	175.7	175.7	176.9	176.0	156.0	88.7
Missouri	72	82	140	135	174	164.0	175.2	175.1	175.1	175.1	175.1	176.1	175.4	151.3	86.3
Montana	142	143	140	154	145	167.0	178.9	173.5	183.7	183.7	183.7	176.1	173.8	146.6	84.4
Nebraska	70	105	118	148	164	174.0	179.0	175.9	185.7	183.7	187.0	178.9	176.7	154.5	87.4
Nevada	178	182	192	186	184	180.0	188.4	186.6	185.7	183.7	187.0	188.0	186.8	157.8	84.5
New Hampshire	111	111	67	97	100	165.0	172.2	175.0	185.7	183.7	187.0	178.6	175.6	165.5	94.2
New Jersey															
New Mexico															

¹ Totals for the United States not given as all States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools. ² Estimated. ³ Statistics of 1918-19.



TABLE 11.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1871-1936—Continued

State or outlying parts	AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1871-1936															Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled 1936	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled 1936
	1935-36																
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	Reorganized high schools			Regular and vocational high schools		All schools				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
New York.....	176	179	187	175	188	188.0	187.5	160.9	162.2	162.2	162.2	162.2	162.2	162.3	97.3		
North Carolina.....	60	50	59	71	102	134.0	154.3	183.7	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	185.5	137.7	85.5		
North Dakota.....	75	96	113	156	147	196.9	165.7	183.7	184.8	184.1	179.8	181.8	183.3	152.6	81.2		
Ohio.....	165	152	162	95	140	166.4	175.3	181.9	174.6	174.6	174.7	174.9	174.1	166.3	90.7		
Oklahoma.....	90	90	118	117	138	152.0	182.9	171.5	174.6	174.6	174.7	174.9	172.6	131.6	73.6		
Oregon.....	127	133	148	167	170	176.8	181.2	179.6	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	181.3	158.2	87.2		
Pennsylvania.....	170	184	188	191	183	182.1	175.3	149.1	174.6	174.6	174.6	174.6	176.0	151.3	80.0		
Rhode Island.....	100	70	70	88	105	109.6	147.0	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	183.2	118.0	77.1		
South Carolina.....	(1)	(1)	145	129	166	167.0	178.5	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	144.7	83.6		
Tennessee.....	77	68	86	96	130	133.5	163.2	162.7	176.8	176.8	176.8	176.8	165.2	130.1	78.8		
Texas.....	140	72	100	108	131	155.6	146.0	168.0	170.6	170.6	170.6	170.6	168.6	133.3	79.1		
Utah.....	152	128	133	161	152	166.4	172.5	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.6	173.8	154.7	80.0		
Vermont.....	116	126	136	156	160	162.0	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	172.1	174.2	162.6	87.6		
Virginia.....	83	113	118	120	140	147.0	164.1	181.1	179.8	179.8	180.2	181.9	168.9	139.4	82.5		
Washington.....	80	91	97	128	172	176.4	179.4	173.0	173.0	173.0	180.2	181.9	181.1	148.8	82.2		
West Virginia.....	77	90	97	106	134	138.9	165.7	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0	173.0	151.6	87.7		
Wyconsin.....	155	165.	159	160	180	175.3	179.2	178.4	184.4	184.4	181.0	181.2	179.5	158.8	88.5		
Wyoming.....	119	119	120	110	141	152.0	161.3	178.2	178.2	178.2	178.2	178.0	176.7	145.8	82.5		
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska.....						177.4	176.2	170.0					173.2	142.5	82.3		
American Samoa.....						154.6	142.0	208.8					170.0	90.0	90.0		
Canal Zone.....						203.0	207.6	183.0	174.9		175.5		198.5	172.1	86.7		
Guam.....						181.0	169.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	176.9	96.7		
Hawaii.....						193.0	192.0	195.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	173.4	91.3		
Philippine Islands.....						181.0	191.2	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	173.7	89.1		
Puerto Rico.....						181.0	191.2	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	194.0	169.6	87.1		
Virgin Islands.....						181.0	191.2	194.0	189.0		182.9		187.1	157.9	84.4		

(1) Included in report of North Dakota.

* Estimated.

TABLE 12.—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, 1935-36

State or outlying part	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS					SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION				Principals			Number of teaching positions	Total
	State administrative officers	State office assistants, clerks, and stenographers	County superintendents' offices	City superintendents' offices	District and township superintendents' offices	Total	Elementary schools ¹	Secondary schools ²	Total	Elementary schools ¹	Secondary schools ²	Total		
Continental U. S.	929	1,327	4,947	6,896	5,079	19,119	1,863	1,832	5,843	13,733	12,690	29,570	857,934	893,347
Alabama.....	27	17	219	203	.....	466	87	14	101	91	177	288	18,341	18,710
Arizona.....	10	0	.....	14	.....	33	116	27	143	140	32	172	2,832	3,117
Arkansas.....	17	0	14	.....	100	146	10	2	112	141	173	314	12,586	12,899
California.....	29	103	132	328	.....	592	197	147	344	2,269	2,288	2,797	42,070	45,211
Colorado.....	4	5	63	183	.....	265	.....	.....	75	113	86	199	8,776	9,050
Connecticut.....	14	57	.....	.....	111	182	159	.....	159	506	163	669	9,711	10,539
Delaware.....	0	26	.....	47	51	133	12	14	22	15	19	34	1,627	1,683
District of Columbia.....	10	76	142	.....	.....	86	.....	.....	26	82	38	120	2,010	3,056
Florida.....	10	12	142	.....	.....	164	28	.....	28	139	243	382	11,999	12,499
Georgia.....	16	25	159	177	.....	377	.....	.....	257	.....	.....	.....	20,783	21,040
Idaho.....	2	7	56	108	.....	223	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	144	4,496	4,671
Illinois.....	14	30	192	490	.....	716	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,130	40,547	47,677
Indiana.....	19	21	184	518	.....	742	.....	.....	341	624	828	1,452	20,741	22,537
Iowa.....	20	16	186	82	188	492	.....	.....	161	169	120	289	24,387	24,837
Kansas.....	0	7	181	354	.....	551	.....	.....	.....	1,171	591	1,762	17,339	19,101
Kentucky.....	18	26	120	165	.....	329	76	21	97	478	680	1,158	17,359	18,611
Louisiana.....	22	17	64	3	.....	106	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	374	13,085	13,517
Maine.....	12	11	.....	9	126	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,260	6,260
Maryland.....	15	11	68	103	.....	197	93	16	109	605	412	1,017	8,427	8,800
Massachusetts.....	26	18	150	150	72	266	.....	.....	498	.....	.....	.....	26,351	27,669
Michigan.....	36	35	143	290	75	579	.....	.....	81	700	230	930	30,182	31,193
Minnesota.....	31	32	147	67	350	660	.....	.....	.....	184	103	347	21,537	21,837
Mississippi.....	22	15	135	67	99	338	.....	.....	53	645	647	1,192	13,067	14,012
Missouri.....	14	8	114	56	89	164	.....	.....	.....	.....	738	.....	21,860	25,508
Montana.....	8	5	56	.....	.....	138	.....	.....	.....	104	120	224	5,348	5,348
Nebraska.....	9	17	93	381	15	500	62	56	118	104	120	224	13,980	14,331
Nevada.....	7	3	.....	39	56	118	42	15	57	32	15	47	13,916	14,331
New Hampshire.....	12	11	.....	.....	.....	118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,921	3,025

¹ Includes States reporting.

² Includes reorganized and regular high schools.

³ Statistics of 1934.



TABLE 12.—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS										SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF						Total
	State administrative officers	State assistants, clerks, and stenographers	County superintendents' offices	City superintendents' offices	District and township superintendents' offices	Total	Supervisors of Instruction			Principals		Total	Number of teaching positions				
							Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools						
New Jersey.....	8	38	77	394	417	1,338	6	345	75	420	11	206	778	26,395	27,863		
New Mexico.....	6	7	31	71	115	115	6	43	43	43	11	119	462	3,432	3,937		
New York.....	116	21	227	155	204	475	6	815	815	815	11	1,145	1,145	78,532	80,492		
North Carolina.....	31	7	114	137	125	416	6	31	84	115	11	296	1,091	23,235	24,144		
North Dakota.....	4	72	205	1,367	284	1,969	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	8,838	9,334		
Ohio.....	42	21	156	1,367	284	1,969	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	41,200	42,390		
Oklahoma.....	9	21	156	1,367	284	1,969	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	19,883	19,883		
Oregon.....	7	9	36	86	123	264	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	7,017	7,537		
Pennsylvania.....	77	245	148	14	801	1,271	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	58,550	61,855		
Rhode Island.....	6	8	71	14	29	57	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	4,157	4,157		
South Carolina.....	15	14	71	46	128	228	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	13,763	13,763		
South Dakota.....	9	9	114	46	128	177	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	8,907	8,907		
Tennessee.....	17	16	95	87	215	315	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	19,348	19,348		
Texas.....	41	100	254	87	1,133	1,528	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	43,743	46,260		
Utah.....	10	6	157	4	64	177	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	4,664	4,664		
Vermont.....	7	6	157	4	64	177	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	2,557	2,557		
Virginia.....	20	33	189	152	394	394	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	16,886	17,165		
Washington.....	11	13	80	80	514	618	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	10,685	11,165		
West Virginia.....	8	10	246	269	264	264	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	15,191	15,777		
Wisconsin.....	35	30	249	269	861	861	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	20,889	21,941		
Wyoming.....	8	5	30	121	104	104	6	31	84	115	11	336	991	2,044	2,085		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	3	4				7	6				10			207	207		
American Samoa.....	2	1				3	3				6			50	50		
Canal Zone.....	4	3				7	7				10			203	213		
Guam.....	2	3				5	5				8			171	197		
Hawaii.....	2	34				36	36				40			2,680	2,755		
Philippine Islands.....	11	80				267	267				303			23,983	27,401		
Puerto Rico.....	13	50				253	253				303			5,083	5,291		
Virgin Islands.....	10	10				10	10				21			103	124		

* Estimated based on increase in enrollment of 1936 over 1934.

* Statistics of 1934.



TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED, EXCLUDING SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS WHEN SEPARATELY REPORTED, AND THE AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL			Average annual salary of teach-ers, su-pervi-sors, and prin-cipals				
	Men	Wom-en	Total	Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total					
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Continental U. S.	69,899	423,497	663,379	13,129	36,717	43,846	8,299	12,234	29,633	19,776	16,192	26,967	78,998	199,159	177,126	179,872	681,499	\$1,293		
Alabama.....	1,272	11,613	12,885	1,241	1,922	3,163	697	855	1,552	1,019	1,438	2,457	328	322	650	3,540	14,981	18,521	608	
Arizona.....	2,318	1,830	2,182	252	299	551	697	855	1,552	1,019	1,438	2,457	328	322	650	3,540	14,981	18,521	608	
Arkansas.....	1,283	20,315	21,598	258	665	923	697	855	1,552	1,019	1,438	2,457	328	322	650	3,540	14,981	18,521	608	
California.....	61	8,148	8,209	148	624	812	65	141	206	133	348	481	776	1,223	2,003	1,223	8,488	9,711	1,679	
Colorado.....	52	889	941	42	145	187	148	215	363	45	96	141	22	440	618	383	3,099	1,672	1,565	
Connecticut.....	70	1,660	1,730	134	506	640	7	15	22	172	172	344	172	440	618	1,838	10,161	11,999	2,376	
District of Columbia.....	578	7,247	7,825	1,260	14,789	16,049	1,260	2,014	4,174	56	70	126	2,223	2,511	4,734	3,483	17,300	20,783	3,887	
Florida.....	596	2,441	3,037	126	118	244	183	426	609	1,671	2,175	3,846	636	453	1,089	1,414	3,082	4,496	943	
Georgia.....	4,829	28,997	33,826	299	610	909	299	458	756	1,042	1,305	2,347	6,114	7,737	13,851	10,943	36,734	47,677	1,369	
Idaho.....	2,449	10,443	12,892	346	1,173	1,519	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	3,183	3,787	6,940	5,931	14,810	20,741	1,284	
Illinois.....	862	16,355	17,217	299	1,766	1,065	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	2,492	3,159	5,651	3,708	20,987	24,387	875	
Indiana.....	1,139	10,975	12,114	145	590	735	145	294	439	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,000	2,470	4,160	3,128	14,211	17,339	855	
Iowa.....	3,251	10,415	13,666	830	2,094	3,524	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,481	2,212	3,693	4,732	12,627	17,359	787	
Kansas.....	926	8,958	9,884	145	590	735	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,206	1,905	3,201	2,222	10,863	13,085	793	
Kentucky.....	441	4,608	5,049	145	590	735	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,015	1,440	2,455	1,054	5,433	6,489	798	
Louisiana.....	422	5,166	5,588	830	2,094	3,524	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,691	1,982	3,673	5,046	21,308	26,354	1,834	
Maine.....	854	14,457	15,311	145	590	735	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,691	1,982	3,673	5,046	21,308	26,354	1,834	
Maryland.....	2,477	19,414	21,891	884	1,684	2,568	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,691	1,982	3,673	5,046	21,308	26,354	1,834	
Massachusetts.....	1,742	9,496	11,238	471	1,400	1,871	183	426	609	1,042	1,305	2,347	1,691	1,982	3,673	5,046	21,308	26,354	1,834	
Michigan.....	2,766	18,234	21,000	200	472	672	204	329	623	426	626	1,052	2,372	2,141	4,513	6,058	18,862	24,910	1,048	
Minnesota.....	429	3,605	4,034	200	472	672	204	329	623	426	626	1,052	615	699	1,314	1,044	4,384	5,418	1,073	
Mississippi.....	638	10,041	10,719	77	208	285	171	254	425	404	605	1,189	1,349	1,921	3,270	1,987	12,049	13,980	772	
Missouri.....	107	544	651	77	208	285	171	254	425	404	605	1,189	128	137	265	255	12,049	13,980	1,521	
Montana.....	84	1,795	1,880	471	1,240	1,711	171	254	425	404	605	1,189	352	459	811	1,436	22,135	26,676	1,267	
Nebraska.....	1,040	16,964	18,004	471	1,240	1,711	171	254	425	404	605	1,189	2,200	2,982	5,242	1,436	22,135	26,676	1,267	
Nevada.....	445	2,237	2,682	31	87	118	171	254	425	404	605	1,189	253	379	632	720	2,703	3,432	1,498	
New Hampshire.....																				
New Jersey.....																				
New Mexico.....																				

Includes seventh- and eighth-grade teachers in high-school districts.

Secondary teachers basis high-school reports, 1934.

49938-39



TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED, EXCLUDING SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS WHEN SEPARATELY REPORTED, AND THE AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL			Average monthly salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals			
	Men	Women	Total	Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total				
				5	6	7	8	9	10								11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
New York 1	3,200	5,086	60,266	1,240	4,200	5,440	1,310	2,603	3,973	417	735	1,152	6,678	9,788	16,470	14,845	72,462	87,307	\$2,414
North Carolina	1,700	16,587	18,287										1,760	3,001	4,857	3,467	19,078	23,144	636
North Dakota	969	6,686	6,055				67	79	146	20	18	47	713	773	1,498	1,778	6,556	8,334	748
Ohio	3,412	21,675	25,087	1,070	2,114	3,184	2,443	2,421	4,864	1,158	1,233	2,391	2,051	2,876	5,827	11,634	30,319	41,353	1,522
Oklahoma 2	2,767	11,581	14,348										2,267	2,955	5,222	6,034	14,536	19,570	783
Oregon	447	4,346	4,793	82	218	300				132	195	327	630	967	1,597	1,291	5,726	7,017	1,154
Pennsylvania	4,003	33,745	38,348	2,104	4,189	6,263				255	437	692	6,424	7,495	13,919	13,131	45,429	58,960	1,549
Rhode Island	79	2,421	2,500	247	665	912							1,025	1,589	2,612	2,253	11,410	13,063	1,664
South Carolina	1,230	9,821	11,051										1,833	789	1,022	1,778	6,792	8,570	711
South Dakota	945	6,003	6,948																
Tennessee	3,180	12,519	15,699										1,818	2,340	4,158	4,098	14,846	19,847	718
Texas	3,853	27,392	31,245	482	1,582	2,094				750	1,480	2,216	3,944	4,274	8,218	9,035	31,706	43,743	911
Utah	484	2,054	2,538	492	397	989							591	396	977	1,547	2,837	4,404	1,177
Vermont	80	1,961	2,041										187	329	516	2,267	2,290	2,557	917
Virginia	942	11,665	12,607										1,447	2,632	3,979	2,389	14,167	16,886	810
Washington	881	5,890	6,761														8,180	10,585	1,369
West Virginia	2,870	8,347	11,217	391	657	1,048				1,253	1,073	2,926	3,944	4,274	8,218	4,514	10,677	15,101	1,091
Wisconsin	1,824	12,489	14,313	442	908	1,350				600	628	1,228	1,739	2,209	4,008	4,605	16,294	20,809	1,280
Wyoming	249	1,761	2,010										334	361	695	583	2,122	2,705	1,023
Outlying parts of the United States																			
Alaska																			
American Samoa																			
Canal Zone	83	61	144	4	14	18				17	18	36	6	1	6		4		261
Guam	70	91	161																
Hawaii																			
Philippine Islands	255	1,625	1,880																
Puerto Rico	11,358	13,414	24,772																
Puerto Rico	1,077	3,642	4,719	123	267	420	45	96	141	46	101	147	976	512	1,488	12,334	13,926	26,260	1,610
Virgin Islands	18	63	81	2	2	4							10	17	18	30	73	103	755

1 Estimated, basis increase in enrollment over 1931.
 2 Secondary teachers basis high-school reports, 1931.

TABLE 14.—PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS

State or outlying part	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS									
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	41.0	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1	20.6
Alabama.....	66.8	63.8	62.9	30.1	35.0	20.3	16.4	17.4	19.5	19.1
Arizona.....	47.5	47.5	38.8	27.3	17.0	10.8	16.9	18.3	21.2	21.0
Arkansas.....	75.6	78.4	68.5	59.7	47.0	31.2	27.3	27.6	28.2	28.9
California.....	40.0	33.6	21.4	17.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	17.6	18.7	22.5
Colorado.....	48.8	36.4	26.2	20.9	15.6	9.2	17.2	19.0	18.9	20.7
Connecticut.....	22.1	22.8	13.4	19.0	6.2	7.3	9.1	9.4	11.3	12.6
Delaware.....	29.9	46.6	31.0	25.3	13.7	10.8	13.7	14.5	16.9	18.5
District of Columbia.....	8.2	7.8	13.0	13.1	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.4	12.7	13.8
Florida.....	65.7	61.6	48.0	36.9	25.7	15.8	13.5	13.2	14.8	15.3
Georgia.....	71.4	65.2	53.3	44.0	24.4	13.1	13.9	15.2	16.7	16.8
Idaho.....	64.3	57.4	33.4	31.2	25.5	14.8	23.3	25.0	28.4	31.5
Illinois.....	43.5	39.7	32.5	26.4	18.5	15.0	19.0	19.1	21.3	23.0
Indiana.....	60.5	57.5	51.1	46.2	35.7	16.9	25.3	26.4	27.0	28.6
Iowa.....	39.0	33.6	20.6	17.2	9.8	8.2	8.7	12.1	16.7	17.9
Kansas.....	47.2	45.1	40.8	32.7	18.0	12.1	18.1	19.6	17.1	18.0
Kentucky.....	66.0	64.6	49.8	45.5	41.7	21.0	20.9	25.8	25.9	27.3
Louisiana.....	50.9	46.1	44.7	47.9	21.4	13.7	14.3	15.4	16.7	17.0
Maine.....	24.4	27.2	18.0	16.4	11.2	8.5	14.2	13.3	14.8	16.3
Maryland.....	45.0	42.6	27.8	21.7	17.1	11.5	14.6	16.0	16.0	16.7
Massachusetts.....	12.7	13.2	9.8	8.8	9.1	8.6	14.7	16.6	17.9	19.1
Michigan.....	26.3	29.2	22.3	20.3	14.0	11.5	17.6	18.8	18.8	21.3
Minnesota.....	33.7	25.9	23.9	19.4	12.0	8.8	12.9	11.3	12.9	15.5
Mississippi.....	60.8	61.2	49.6	44.2	31.0	22.0	16.1	21.7	18.5	18.5
Missouri.....	65.3	58.1	44.4	37.6	26.4	16.2	18.2	19.6	23.4	24.4
Montana.....	60.3	38.5	22.9	16.6	12.0	10.7	12.8	14.9	17.5	19.5
Nebraska.....	51.9	40.7	27.1	21.8	11.9	7.3	10.8	11.9	13.1	14.2
Nevada.....	32.4	46.7	16.3	11.1	10.8	9.0	14.5	19.1	23.5	25.7
New Hampshire.....	15.0	16.8	9.8	8.9	7.1	8.3	12.6	14.0	15.3	17.2
New Jersey.....	32.5	28.5	18.4	12.9	12.3	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.9	16.7
New Mexico.....	91.7	78.0	62.2	55.2	34.4	20.6	21.5	19.2	20.9	21.2
New York.....	22.9	26.0	16.9	14.9	11.7	10.3	13.0	14.3	15.9	17.0
North Carolina.....	73.2	71.3	59.1	49.4	28.5	15.8	16.0	15.2	18.3	15.0
North Dakota.....	24.7	40.8	28.3	28.8	17.4	12.3	16.8	19.3	21.3	21.3
Ohio.....	43.2	47.8	43.1	40.4	31.1	18.0	20.0	23.1	24.9	26.7
Oklahoma.....				42.8	26.2	18.9	23.4	30.3	25.7	25.7
Oregon.....	51.7	48.3	43.3	28.4	19.4	12.8	11.8	14.1	20.7	19.4
Pennsylvania.....	42.8	45.5	34.2	32.0	22.6	16.3	17.4	18.4	20.2	22.4
Rhode Island.....	20.4	20.2	12.6	9.5	8.9	7.8	11.8	13.3	13.9	15.8
South Carolina.....	62.4	59.5	49.6	43.5	23.1	14.7	14.8	14.9	16.2	16.8
South Dakota.....	(*)	(*)	29.0	24.4	18.6	10.5	15.0	16.1	24.2	20.7
Tennessee.....	75.0	74.4	61.8	54.0	37.0	22.4	20.8	22.2	24.6	25.2
Texas.....	77.3	75.0	61.1	48.9	30.8	18.0	18.2	16.4	18.5	20.7
Utah.....	55.0	54.6	46.6	36.5	26.6	24.9	29.2	26.2	28.4	35.6
Vermont.....	16.5	16.8	12.0	13.6	8.9	3.7	8.6	9.7	10.9	10.4
Virginia.....	64.5	61.8	41.5	31.5	19.9	10.9	11.3	12.0	13.8	14.4
Washington.....	46.5	37.4	40.6	28.9	20.0	13.9	17.0	18.7	20.7	22.7
West Virginia.....	79.0	75.2	63.4	57.9	48.0	28.7	28.9	30.2	30.2	29.7
Wisconsin.....	28.8	28.9	19.8	18.4	11.8	8.9	15.3	17.1	20.5	22.0
Wyoming.....	28.6	44.3	22.4	15.6	12.8	11.0	14.8	18.0	17.9	22.7
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....						11.0	16.2	18.5		
American Samoa.....							84.6	91.7	97.0	93.2
Canal Zone.....						31.4	47.4	48.8	48.7	53.7
Guam.....							38.4	42.2		42.7
Hawaii.....						11.1	16.9	18.3	19.1	18.9
Philippine Islands.....						60.6	55.0	52.1	50.8	47.0
Puerto Rico.....						27.8	26.7	26.4	24.8	23.5
Virgin Islands.....							35.7	33.1	34.0	29.1

* Estimated.

* Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 15.—PERSONNEL AND COST OF INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC NIGHT, SUMMER, AND PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS			PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		
	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	31,486	1,009,556	\$7,676,840	4,096	123,900	\$323,497	7,751	308,488	\$7,879,516
Alabama.....	584	11,961	57,986	45	1,774	9,549	94	2,825	15,071
Arizona.....	6	529	923	.....	.....	.....	9	1,187	3,265
Arkansas.....	185	9,020	8,323	80	1,628	4,611	59	2,227	14,548
California.....	2,458	245,959	1,465,866	57	1,652	11,368	573	64,313	703,834
Colorado.....	108	8,028	54,687	51	1,797	8,911	87	8,835	150,946
Connecticut.....	593	27,677	191,101	87	7,491	11,544	40	540	16,669
Delaware.....	100	2,961	9,937	23	781	.....	36	716	8,397
District of Columbia.....	729	15,352	93,550	217	9,161	29,948	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	143	5,991	7,400	.....	.....	.....	730	8,923	62,415
Georgia.....	374	26,938	68,028	6	100	405	139	7,787	70,552
Idaho.....	17	535	1,164	.....	.....	.....	27	430	1,798
Illinois.....	672	28,757	388,303	440	10,984	162,017	110	6,867	262,014
Indiana.....	92	5,438	30,322	181	15,296	83,536	59	5,212	53,780
Iowa.....	189	9,257	27,591	72	1,896	10,122	51	1,200	33,951
Kansas.....	140	6,135	22,716	22	712	3,558	10	288	1,730
Kentucky.....	103	2,910	5,894	.....	.....	.....	14	327	3,732
Louisiana.....	204	12,259	40,686	.....	.....	.....	191	3,931	10,192
Maine.....	97	2,843	21,276	.....	.....	.....	27	674	3,975
Maryland.....	361	13,571	72,580	128	8,079	80,838	29	832	13,589
Massachusetts.....	1,390	44,276	432,070	58	1,331	10,289	303	5,409	333,746
Michigan.....	1,027	43,246	329,649	441	11,708	149,357	172	8,442	423,495
Minnesota.....	134	8,376	63,861	34	985	4,927	93	3,353	42,773
Mississippi.....	7	123	2,658	16	313	827	142	2,998	44,272
Missouri.....	423	11,591	116,201	24	993	18,552	166	4,188	30,770
Montana.....	44	770	4,463	.....	.....	.....	33	566	23,929
Nebraska.....	116	14,040	18,545	.....	.....	.....	67	2,300	27,096
Nevada.....	70	414	1,196	.....	.....	.....	7	856	5,720
New Hampshire.....	56	1,427	6,914	.....	.....	.....	24	239	6,316
New Jersey.....	772	29,347	428,914	203	6,609	33,915	270	11,845	78,343
New Mexico.....	20	697	1,155	6	204	2,613	20	278	4,238
New York.....	3,460	184,982	2,280,415	355	9,817	69,445	995	50,940	1,977,693
North Carolina.....	739	21,595	19,762	9	507	.....	109	2,239	34,515
North Dakota.....	39	1,139	10,622	.....	.....	.....	19	506	6,323
Ohio.....	649	59,300	245,655	371	10,207	60,854	400	9,479	520,877
Oklahoma.....	287	23,110	19,014	.....	.....	.....	63	2,357	16,067
Oregon.....	107	3,591	4,946	1	32	125	50	3,537	15,016
Pennsylvania.....	1,408	54,876	564,112	673	18,214	93,374	853	20,303	93,073
Rhode Island.....	225	6,368	64,699	.....	.....	.....	24	1,623	17,057
South Carolina.....	549	17,625	18,435	4	80	200	256	4,367	25,571
South Dakota.....	13	142	702	4	65	850	15	99	1,021
Tennessee.....	195	7,577	7,975	2	25	300	205	6,824	48,431
Texas.....	800	35,642	79,284	132	2,473	26,059	367	15,198	67,867
Utah.....	62	2,853	8,695	.....	.....	.....	31	825	20,318
Vermont.....	11	179	4,012	30	578	3,500	7	34	1,846
Virginia.....	180	5,916	29,900	171	3,650	31,726	281	6,928	68,669
Washington.....	293	16,795	66,408	58	1,600	10,604	33	1,150	31,375
West Virginia.....	107	3,278	11,100	.....	.....	.....	54	1,020	6,854
Wisconsin.....	1,435	62,615	277,776	89	3,026	18,768	891	22,032	1,978,220
Wyoming.....	44	1,245	3,879	6	132	805	21	1,439	7,297
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	26	666	1,201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guam.....	42	1,300	2,418	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	70	2,718	21,884	.....	.....	.....	17	964	39,245
Puerto Rico.....	269	4,067	27,374	100	1,711	3,851	100	1,720	40,333
Virgin Islands.....	6	186	817	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 16a.—PUBLIC-SCHOOL BUILDINGS BY USE, 1935-36¹

State or outlying part	SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED								1-room only	Percent 1-room buildings is of total buildings
	Kindergarten and elementary only including 1-room	Elementary and junior high only	Junior high only	Junior-senior high only	Senior or regular high only	Elementary and secondary	Other schools	Total buildings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.								239,867	132,813	55.6
Alabama.....	3,204	1,617	13		119	305		5,318	2,438	45.8
Arizona.....	519				89	103		711	145	20.4
Arkansas.....	4,203				81	595		4,879	2,655	54.4
California.....								8,720	1,519	17.4
Colorado.....	2,620							2,584	1,664	57.7
Connecticut.....	1,050		33	12	69		12	1,176	305	25.9
Delaware.....	200	7	3	7	1	23	1	242	111	45.9
Dist. of Col.....	138		19	1	9			175	2	1.1
Florida.....								2,523	640	25.4
Georgia.....								6,269	2,972	47.4
Idaho.....	1,437				79	113		1,629	733	45.0
Illinois.....								13,966	9,925	71.1
Indiana.....	2,630		37		819			3,486	1,363	39.1
Iowa.....								11,842	9,115	77.0
Kansas.....								9,401	6,777	72.1
Kentucky ²	6,784	79	26	37	99	529	389	7,943	5,537	69.7
Louisiana.....	2,450				37	414		2,901	1,312	45.2
Maine.....	2,139				97	156		2,392	1,612	67.4
Maryland.....	1,277	11	22	10	42	122	5	1,489	651	43.7
Massachusetts.....	2,182		169		256			2,607	328	12.6
Michigan.....								8,263	5,124	62.0
Minnesota.....	7,849				155	556		8,560	6,797	79.4
Mississippi.....	500				246	726		5,736	2,763	48.1
Missouri.....	9,280	60	31		29	844		10,244	7,357	71.8
Montana.....					56			3,210	2,538	79.1
Nebraska.....	7,132							7,917	5,958	75.3
Nevada.....	285		3		13			301	192	63.8
New Hampshire.....					39			849	424	49.9
New Jersey.....	1,732	26	37	10	126	39	54	2,024	223	11.0
New Mexico.....	766	3	10	2	41	97	8	927	611	65.9
New York.....								11,218	7,251	64.6
North Carolina.....								4,803	1,168	24.3
North Dakota.....								5,430	4,077	75.1
Ohio.....	4,702	74	73	164	228	782	134	6,157	2,451	39.8
Oklahoma.....								5,868	2,500	42.6
Oregon.....	1,873	13	12	2	157	110		2,167	1,121	51.7
Pennsylvania.....	10,819					712	658	11,689	5,855	50.1
Rhode Island.....	377	1	22	2	22	1		425	52	12.2
South Carolina.....								3,442	1,147	33.3
South Dakota.....								5,018	4,441	88.6
Tennessee.....								6,629	2,799	42.2
Texas.....	6,515	54	69	15	559	3,923	1,390	12,634	2,787	22.2
Utah.....	390	48	45	55	58	43		639	53	8.3
Vermont.....	1,242				47	46		1,335	919	68.8
Virginia.....	4,183							4,878	2,400	49.2
Washington.....	1,795		79		280	120		2,274	794	34.9
West Virginia.....	5,510	169	38	65	100	188	29	6,099	3,786	62.1
Wisconsin.....	7,747	30	24	45	145	251		8,242	6,529	79.2
Wyoming.....		14	5	35	46			1,436	892	62.1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....									60	
American Samoa.....	18	2						20	6	
Canal Zone.....	20		1	1		1	2	25		
Guam.....	27		1				3	31		
Hawaii.....		5	7	5	5				17	
Puerto Rico.....	2,167				23		1	2,191	1,148	
Virgin Islands.....	22		1	4				27	4	

¹ United States totals not given as many States do not report distribution of buildings according to use.² Statistics of 1932.³ Statistics of 1928.⁴ Includes 41 percent of rented buildings not included in previous years' reports.⁵ Statistics of 1934.⁶ Secondary only.

TABLE 16b.—SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY ORGANIZATION, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Separately organized junior high schools	Junior-senior schools under one organization	Separately organized senior high schools	Regular high schools of 4 years or less	Vocational high schools of secondary grade	Other local schools for deaf, blind, feeble-minded, delinquent, etc.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.									232,569
Alabama.....		5,186	1,995		119		3		7,303
Arizona.....		704				110			814
Arkansas.....		4,798	148	329	21	147			5,443
California.....	1,026	4,005	123	46	39	287			5,525
Colorado.....	94	2,574	125			321			3,114
Connecticut.....		1,008	37	12	11	67	13		1,148
Delaware.....	10	224	13	26	3	2	1		279
District of Columbia.....	86	106	17	1		9			219
Florida.....	13	2,073	22	668					2,776
Georgia ¹			16	13	4	444			6,149
Idaho.....		1,434				195			1,629
Illinois.....	579	13,967				979			15,525
Indiana.....	135	3,328	72			819			4,354
Iowa.....	461	10,582	104	63	93	795			12,158
Kansas.....	71	7,859	104			682			8,716
Kentucky ¹			21	190	8	526			8,673
Louisiana.....		2,755				479			3,234
Maine.....		2,295				265			2,560
Maryland.....		1,407	18	36	9	144	5		1,619
Massachusetts.....		2,182	169			256	121		2,728
Michigan ¹			91	246	48	318			8,838
Minnesota.....	306	8,408	119	140	98	255	3		9,329
Mississippi ¹			8	142	4	462			5,975
Missouri.....	35	9,771	31	65	29	796	3	5	10,735
Montana.....	4	2,544				195			2,743
Nebraska.....	255	6,970				785			8,010
Nevada.....	7	278	3		2	50			340
New Hampshire.....	48	1,692	94			89		62	1,985
New Jersey.....	668	1,732	67	13	29	159	39	213	2,920
New Mexico.....		1,228	18			125			1,371
New York ¹			125	202	26	646			12,000
North Carolina ¹		4,517				901			5,418
North Dakota.....		4,490		47	21	887			5,445
Ohio.....	331	5,301	132	460	50	653	2	642	7,471
Oklahoma ¹			33	81	20	735			6,000
Oregon.....		1,886	29		16	265	3		2,189
Pennsylvania.....	486	10,293	197	274	56	656	57	84	12,103
Rhode Island ¹			19	5	8	9			525
South Carolina.....		3,782				436			4,198
South Dakota.....		5,010				587			5,597
Tennessee.....		6,007				622			6,629
Texas.....	86	9,833	92			3,646			13,657
Utah.....		425	104			76			605
Vermont ¹			4	42	2	47			1,848
Virginia ¹			15	17	3	409			4,697
Washington.....	84	2,044	53		42	257			2,480
West Virginia.....		5,468	124		265				5,857
Wisconsin.....	486	7,531	45		43	400	44		8,549
Wyoming ¹			7	26	4	67			1,436
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....		91				16			107
American Samoa.....		20							20
Canal Zone.....		16	2		2				20
Guam.....		27				1			28
Hawaii.....		158	17	14	2	3	2	1	197
Philippine Islands.....		7,732				113			7,845
Puerto Rico.....		1,813				23			1,836
Virgin Islands.....		18	1	2					21

¹ United States totals are not given as many States do not report distribution of schools according to use.

² Secondary schools statistics, 1934.

³ Statistics of 1932.

⁴ Estimated.

⁵ Statistics of 1930.

⁶ Statistics of 1924.

TABLE 17.—VALUE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY USED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Value of sites and buildings	Value of equipment, (furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.)	Value of all property used for school purposes	Average value of school property per pupil enrolled	Average value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance	Average value of school property per unit of population	Average value of school property per unit of population, 5-17 years of age
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$5,597,173,413	\$560,880,675	\$6,731,324,741	\$255	\$303	\$52	\$213
Alabama.....	18,578,747	15,447,433	154,026,178	80	90	19	65
Arizona.....	16,626,501	2,921,142	19,547,643	196	245	48	156
Arkansas.....	33,840,780	4,647,068	38,487,848	84	107	19	69
California.....	389,209,699	49,857,006	439,066,705	385	438	72	381
Colorado.....	54,817,290	6,825,977	61,643,267	257	329	59	233
Connecticut.....			108,703,790	339	392	63	279
Delaware.....	18,538,240	1,884,433	20,422,673	443	515	79	356
District of Columbia.....	42,565,161	4,159,760	46,724,941	468	573	75	487
Florida.....	69,042,733	6,441,933	75,484,666	106	246	46	192
Georgia.....	48,783,263	7,000,655	55,783,918	75	96	18	64
Idaho.....	19,873,542	3,554,753	23,428,295	194	229	48	183
Illinois.....	439,536,886	34,819,430	474,356,016	357	411	60	270
Indiana.....	162,425,168	13,897,746	176,322,914	255	284	51	221
Iowa.....	124,151,050	(¹)	124,151,050	231	270	49	201
Kansas.....	98,392,064	11,837,738	110,229,802	266	308	58	233
Kentucky.....	59,595,444	6,077,467	65,672,911	105	134	23	86
Louisiana.....	50,061,244	4,637,202	54,698,446	117	142	28	88
Maine.....	30,127,083	3,563,308	33,690,391	202	227	39	169
Maryland.....			74,413,453	250	293	44	181
Massachusetts.....			302,456,136	391	440	68	330
Michigan.....	302,711,398	42,669,950	345,381,348	358	390	72	282
Minnesota.....	131,322,277	14,886,190	146,208,467	260	315	55	225
Mississippi.....			48,650,500	80	107	24	77
Missouri.....	130,814,041	11,004,478	141,818,519	190	240	36	165
Montana.....	25,467,016	3,818,202	29,286,118	257	290	55	211
Nebraska.....	73,349,199	8,796,528	82,145,727	267	309	60	232
Nevada.....	5,086,072	888,221	5,974,293	303	359	60	314
New Hampshire.....	18,270,781	2,050,803	20,327,584	259	296	40	185
New Jersey.....	312,547,734	23,233,505	335,781,299	415	491	78	348
New Mexico.....	11,027,713	1,646,709	12,673,422	128	136	30	97
New York.....	903,271,779	76,919,558	980,191,137	428	491	76	356
North Carolina.....	98,588,282	11,737,211	110,325,493	124	145	32	103
North Dakota.....			32,477,826	209	258	46	161
Ohio.....	347,310,664	32,303,434	379,614,098	294	324	57	234
Oklahoma.....	84,633,650	13,097,419	97,731,069	149	197	39	138
Oregon.....	47,689,887	5,754,801	53,444,688	284	327	53	258
Pennsylvania.....	535,027,940	48,471,263	583,499,203	291	333	58	233
Rhode Island.....	40,868,404	3,105,444	43,973,848	362	421	65	268
South Carolina.....	38,637,604	4,053,889	42,691,493	89	116	23	72
South Dakota.....	30,552,156	4,740,161	35,292,317	230	276	51	183
Tennessee.....	146,996,585	14,592,209	161,588,794	79	100	18	68
Texas.....	304,247,139	30,989,317	335,236,456	246	311	55	201
Utah.....	32,406,384	3,518,605	35,924,989	255	286	70	225
Vermont.....			11,568,949	170	194	30	131
Virginia.....	68,177,871	6,937,820	75,115,691	118	144	26	97
Washington.....	75,690,892	10,336,371	86,027,263	256	312	52	244
West Virginia.....	63,594,080	7,337,694	70,931,774	158	180	39	130
Wisconsin.....	150,626,162	19,486,239	170,112,401	295	333	58	230
Wyoming.....	12,092,209	1,126,723	13,218,932	234	284	57	220
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....			1,580,819	256	311	25	108
American Samoa.....	36,500	1,398	37,898	18	20	3	11
Canal Zone.....	1,655,000	150,000	1,805,000	263	303	36	164
Hawaii.....	10,560,697	2,286,964	12,847,661	151	160	33	111
Philippine Islands.....			23,744,137	19	22	2	7
Puerto Rico.....	10,232,851	1,235,910	11,468,761	45	51	7	20
Virgin Islands.....	208,600	11,144	219,744	68	80	10	37

¹ Statistics of 1934.² Statistics of 1932.³ Not available.⁴ Statistics of 1930.

TABLE 18.—PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS, STATE DEBTS TO PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS, AND SCHOOL LANDS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS				UNSOLD SCHOOL LANDS	
	State	County	Local	Total	Number of acres	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	\$487,297,750	\$17,440,739	\$52,727,127	\$527,465,607	41,599,650	\$260,476,298
Alabama.....	3,392,889		75,843	3,468,732	13,000	2,000,000
Arizona.....	2,180,539			2,180,539	7,500,000	20,000,000
Arkansas.....	2,228,733			2,228,733	4,856	200,000
California.....	10,584,967			10,584,967	850,000	2,550,000
Colorado ¹	10,756,978			10,756,978	2,895,737	28,957,370
Connecticut.....	2,108,616		975,887	3,084,503		
Delaware.....	1,999,120		60,000	1,999,120		
Florida.....	4,765,950			4,765,950	176,240	881,200
Idaho.....	8,050,404			8,050,404	2,417,238	74,172,379
Illinois.....	681,433		45,740,938	46,422,371	8,275	
Indiana.....	17,716,950		2,493,835	20,210,785	540	5,444
Iowa.....	4,325,045			4,325,045		
Kansas.....	10,780,275			10,780,275	240	1,000
Kentucky.....	2,367,627			2,367,627		
Louisiana.....	3,339,634			3,339,634	151,798	2,000,000
Maine.....	508,000		818,458	1,326,458		
Massachusetts.....	5,000,000			5,000,000		
Michigan.....	5,913,702			5,913,702	4,816	4,516
Minnesota.....	73,196,674			73,196,674	675,471	3,377,355
Mississippi.....	1,036,400			1,036,400		
Missouri.....		5,738,115	1,737,184	7,475,299		
Montana.....	17,654,611			17,654,611	4,502,288	45,022,882
Nebraska.....	10,853,877			10,853,877	1,605,437	6,319,567
Nevada.....	2,923,095			2,923,095	128,803	164,831
New Hampshire.....	59,967		789,369	849,336		
New Jersey.....	12,776,045	307,615		13,083,660		
New Mexico.....	3,362,740			3,362,740	8,196,000	24,588,000
New York ¹	9,826,862			9,826,862		
North Carolina.....	1,500,000			1,500,000		
North Dakota ¹	43,000,000			43,000,000	1,477,021	14,770,212
Ohio.....	3,910,200			3,910,200	7,283	307,243
Oklahoma.....	38,186,514			38,186,514	1,349,833	5,767,899
Oregon.....	8,880,946			8,880,946	791,154	800,000
Pennsylvania.....	1,526,836			1,526,836		
Rhode Island.....	340,300			340,300		
South Dakota.....	14,030,792			14,030,792	2,224,204	22,242,040
Texas.....	40,680,617	11,395,000		52,075,617	190,000	800,000
Utah.....	5,931,972			5,931,972	2,500,000	6,250,000
Vermont.....	1,376,367			1,376,367		
Virginia.....	6,611,401		35,613	6,647,014		
Washington.....	25,875,210			25,875,210	1,800,000	18,000,000
West Virginia ¹	6,647,014			6,647,014		
Wisconsin.....	10,598,897			10,598,897	12,612	126,000
Wyoming.....	19,869,481			19,869,481	3,116,806	31,168,080

¹ Statistics of 1934.¹ U. S. Treasury statistics.

TABLE 19.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						REVENUE FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION		
	Receiving and disbursing body			From permanent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropriation	From other sources, including Federal aid and subsidies	State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	29.9	7.1	63.0	1.2	85.7	3.1	29.4	7.1	63.5
Alabama.....	47.9	35.4	16.7	1.1	91.7	7.2	49.5	38.6	11.9
Arizona.....	73.6	2.2	24.2	2.6	94.5	2.9	74.4	2.3	23.3
Arkansas.....	38.3	1.6	60.1	.8	92.7	6.5	34.9	1.7	63.4
California.....	47.6	1.2	51.2	.4	97.5	2.1	48.2	1.2	50.6
Colorado.....	3.6	24.5	71.9	3.3	94.0	2.7		26.0	74.0
Connecticut.....	9.2		90.8	.5	99.1	.4	8.7		91.3
Delaware.....	92.5		7.5	1.6	97.0	1.4	92.3		7.7
District of Columbia.....	14.8		85.2		99.9	.1	14.8		85.2
Florida.....	49.8	20.5	29.7	.9	95.8	3.3	50.2	19.2	30.6
Georgia.....	40.7	44.7	14.6		92.9	7.1	42.6	48.1	9.3
Idaho.....	12.7	30.1	57.2	6.3	89.3	4.4	6.7	33.7	59.6
Illinois.....	9.7		90.3	.3	91.6	8.1	10.0		90.0
Indiana.....	27.5		72.5	2.0	95.1	2.9	26.5		73.5
Iowa.....	2.0	2.7	95.3	.5	98.2	1.3	1.1	2.3	96.6
Kansas.....	2.6	14.1	83.3	1.9	93.9	4.2	.3	14.9	84.8
Kentucky.....	39.3	24.8	35.9	.6	93.9	5.5	40.0	25.1	34.9
Louisiana.....	47.8	39.4	12.8	1.7	96.4	1.9	47.8	38.9	13.3
Maine.....	29.6		70.4	.8	94.3	4.9	30.5		69.5
Maryland.....	23.9	30.4	45.7		99.3	.7	23.6	30.4	45.0
Massachusetts.....	11.2		88.8	.2	98.6	1.2	10.7		89.3
Michigan.....	42.1	.4	57.5	.4	92.6	7.0	44.5	.3	55.2
Minnesota.....	33.1	5.0	61.9	6.8	88.6	4.6	29.2	4.2	66.6
Mississippi.....	42.2	18.1	39.7	2.2	96.4	1.4	41.8	18.8	39.4
Missouri.....	23.4	5.7	70.9	.9	98.3	.8	23.0	5.1	71.9
Montana.....	10.3	19.1	70.6	7.8	84.5	7.7	2.5	22.6	74.9
Nebraska.....	7.9	.4	91.7	6.2	79.3	14.5	1.0		99.0
Nevada.....	23.7	33.6	42.7	7.0	85.9	7.1	16.5	33.9	49.6
New Hampshire.....	7.9		92.1	1.0	97.9	1.1	7.6		92.4
New Jersey.....	2.7	18.7	78.6	.6	96.6	2.8	2.0	19.3	78.7
New Mexico.....	60.6	19.6	19.8	17.2	81.0	1.8	51.7	23.9	24.4
New York.....	37.1		62.9		99.0	1.0	37.2		62.8
North Carolina.....	56.3		13.7		98.7	1.3	56.2		13.8
North Dakota.....	26.8	16.5	56.7	12.2	78.5	9.3	24.3	11.7	64.0
Ohio.....	37.3	1.2	61.5	.3	97.8	1.9	37.4	1.2	61.4
Oklahoma.....	33.4		66.6	4.9	91.6	3.5	30.2		69.8
Oregon.....	2.3	28.7	69.0	1.9	94.0	4.1		30.6	69.5
Pennsylvania.....	21.5		78.5	(1)	99.6	.4	21.2		78.8
Rhode Island.....	6.3		93.7	.4	99.2	.4	5.8		94.2
South Carolina.....	49.4	5.6	45.0	.4	95.4	4.6	49.8	4.8	45.4
South Dakota.....	11.3		88.7	8.8	88.4	2.8	2.8		97.5
Tennessee.....	22.5	59.0	18.5		89.6	10.4	23.6	56.4	20.0
Texas.....	55.7	9.8	34.5	5.0	91.7	3.3	54.3	10.1	35.6
Utah.....	42.4		57.6	1.6	92.7	5.7	43.7		56.3
Vermont.....	19.1		80.9	2.0	91.1	6.9	17.9		82.1
Virginia.....	32.6	38.6	28.8	1.1	86.9	10.0	32.7	37.7	29.6
Washington.....	48.2	9.7	42.1	4.3	90.1	5.6	48.0	10.8	41.2
West Virginia.....	50.5	49.5			98.9	1.1	50.8	49.2	
Wisconsin.....	17.4	10.2	72.4	1.0	96.8	2.2	16.2	10.5	73.3
Wyoming.....	27.7	19.0	53.3	21.0	73.3	5.7	7.6	26.0	66.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa.....	100.0				100.0		100.0		
Canal Zone.....	100.0				91.6	8.4	100.0		
Guam.....	100.0				100.0		100.0		
Hawaii.....	86.8	13.2			97.0	3.0	86.4	13.6	
Puerto Rico.....	78.8		21.2		95.8	4.2	77.9		22.1

1 Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS, 1935-36

State	RECEIPTS FROM—		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS			Total, including undistributed items	
	Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County	Local	Amount	Per pupil enrolled
Continental U. S.	\$21,014,735	\$3,355,738	\$22,212,424	\$1,060,429	\$1,077,629	\$24,370,473	\$0.92
Alabama.....	190,360		190,360			190,360	.28
Arizona.....	61,234	120,603	181,837			181,837	1.82
Arkansas.....	102,318		102,318			102,318	.22
California.....	593,544	15,707	609,251			609,251	.53
Colorado.....	691,773		691,773			691,773	2.89
Connecticut.....	155,491		90,336		65,155	155,491	.48
Delaware.....	66,250		66,250			66,250	1.44
Florida.....	211,185		211,185			211,185	.55
Idaho.....	577,710		577,710			577,710	4.77
Illinois.....	361,811				361,811	361,811	.27
Indiana.....	1,033,227		912,430		120,797	1,033,227	1.19
Iowa.....	207,535		207,535			207,535	.39
Kansas.....	484,702		484,702			484,702	1.17
Kentucky.....	141,148		141,148			141,148	.22
Louisiana.....	114,403	242,727	114,403	242,727		357,130	.77
Maine.....	66,670		21,180		45,490	66,670	.40
Massachusetts.....	195,770		195,770			195,770	.25
Michigan.....	394,198		394,198			394,198	.41
Minnesota.....	2,847,337	(1)	2,847,337			2,847,337	5.19
Mississippi.....	62,192	212,791	62,192		212,791	274,983	.49
Missouri.....	348,415			281,059	67,356	348,415	.49
Montana.....	1,025,492	(1)	1,025,492			1,025,492	9.01
Nebraska.....	1,107,927	42,221	1,150,148			1,150,148	3.73
Nevada.....	142,198	18,976	161,174			161,174	8.17
New Hampshire.....	68,642		2,389		66,253	68,642	.88
New Jersey.....	529,518		507,744	21,774		529,518	.65
New Mexico.....	123,181	1,106,893	1,220,074	10,000		1,230,074	12.40
North Dakota.....	464,838	712,167	652,136	524,869		1,177,005	7.59
Ohio.....	202,481	106,870	202,431		106,870	309,301	.24
Oklahoma.....	1,424,855		1,424,855			1,424,855	2.17
Oregon.....	323,388	(1)	323,388			323,388	1.72
Pennsylvania.....	32,510		32,510			32,510	.02
Rhode Island.....	47,059		15,962		31,097	47,059	.39
South Dakota.....	710,188	348,984	1,059,172			1,059,172	6.92
Texas.....	3,024,891	2,509	3,027,400			3,027,400	2.19
Utah.....	166,232		166,232			166,232	1.19
Vermont.....	68,151	25,788	93,939			93,939	1.38
Virginia.....	253,860		253,860			253,860	.43
Washington.....	1,162,293	138,533	1,290,826			1,290,826	3.84
Wisconsin.....	431,409		431,409			431,409	.75
Wyoming.....	808,399	260,969	1,069,368			1,069,368	18.97

1 Included in column 2.

2 Statistics of 1934-35.

TABLE 21.—INCOME FROM APPROPRIATION AND TAXATION, 1935-36

State or outlying part	State	County	Local	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental U. S.	\$535,353,854	\$133,418,211	\$1,196,983,775	\$1,865,755,840
Alabama.....	7,623,613	5,943,793	1,836,964	15,404,370
Arizona.....	4,958,033	155,527	1,553,005	6,666,565
Arkansas.....	4,056,524	202,812	7,369,765	11,629,101
California.....	69,541,547	1,720,109	73,124,358	144,386,014
Colorado.....		5,173,080	14,696,918	19,869,998
Connecticut.....	2,617,442		27,590,876	30,208,318
Delaware.....	3,817,718		320,481	4,138,199
District of Columbia.....	1,710,277		9,809,876	11,520,153
Florida.....	11,163,450	4,281,137	6,807,855	22,252,442
Georgia.....	8,002,219	9,028,025	1,740,210	18,770,454
Idaho.....	553,723	2,773,655	4,904,960	8,232,344
Illinois.....	11,666,322		104,502,831	116,169,153
Indiana.....	12,705,253		35,292,029	47,997,282
Iowa.....	427,183	875,633	36,950,967	38,253,773
Kansas.....	73,650	3,578,854	20,318,751	23,971,255
Kentucky.....	8,303,670	5,197,052	7,251,150	20,751,872
Louisiana.....	9,643,137	7,841,539	2,671,444	20,156,120
Maine.....	2,558,666		5,823,800	8,382,556
Maryland.....	5,334,403	6,887,579	10,396,210	22,618,192
Massachusetts.....	8,143,303		68,279,829	76,423,132
Michigan.....	38,438,437	228,000	47,589,849	86,256,286
Minnesota.....	10,844,355	1,567,202	24,758,751	37,170,308
Mississippi.....	5,040,900	2,270,967	4,761,765	12,073,632
Missouri.....	8,613,008	1,902,339	26,943,869	37,459,216
Montana.....	261,484	2,507,253	8,304,826	11,073,563
Nebraska.....	754,551		14,612,143	14,766,694
Nevada.....	325,980	669,052	980,454	1,975,486
New Hampshire.....	515,209		6,220,093	6,735,302
New Jersey.....	1,851,696	17,609,787	72,003,922	91,465,405
New Mexico.....	2,989,363	1,380,020	1,413,829	5,783,212
New York.....	119,038,946		200,857,208	319,896,154
North Carolina ¹	20,379,847		3,271,646	23,651,493
North Dakota.....	1,846,359	884,731	4,849,356	7,580,446
Ohio.....	43,687,362	1,387,563	71,809,002	116,883,927
Oklahoma ¹	7,983,116		18,435,324	26,418,440
Oregon.....		4,910,502	11,185,537	16,096,039
Pennsylvania.....	34,404,707		128,170,606	162,575,313
Rhode Island.....	719,397		11,664,648	12,384,045
South Carolina.....	6,304,150	608,271	5,755,241	12,667,662
South Dakota.....	271,680		10,418,941	10,690,621
Tennessee.....	4,242,269	10,160,779	3,608,786	18,011,834
Texas.....	30,496,196	5,672,415	19,904,720	56,133,331
Utah.....	4,193,779		5,405,594	9,599,373
Vermont.....	769,973		3,536,114	4,306,087
Virginia.....	6,409,550	7,406,135	5,806,730	19,622,415
Washington.....	12,912,171	2,896,636	11,058,415	26,867,222
West Virginia.....	12,858,485	12,463,897		25,322,382
Wisconsin.....	6,697,218	4,273,992	29,914,443	40,785,653
Wyoming.....	283,533	967,015	2,469,298	3,719,846
Outlying parts of the United States				
American Samoa.....	20,305			20,305
Canal Zone.....	432,105			432,105
Guam.....	67,852			67,852
Hawaii.....	4,974,850	782,203		5,757,053
Puerto Rico.....	1,266,005		1,212,347	5,478,442

¹ Federal funds.
² State school commission.

³ Statistics of 1964-35.
⁴ Includes sales and income tax.

TABLE 22.—INCOME FROM MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE SOURCES, FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS, AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	RECEIPTS FROM REVENUE SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE DESIGNATED IN TABLES 20 AND 21 AND COLUMNS 6, 7, AND 8 IN THIS TABLE					TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS					
	State	County	Local	Total	Federal aid for vocational education	Subsidies from educational foundations	State	County	Local	Total	
Continental U. S.	897,969	85,634,476	944,694,964	931,132,149	89,649,574	8294,390	8578,369,967	9149,133,116	91,242,756,259	91,971,492,416	
Alabama.....	5,585		967,654	967,654	215,051	- 31,864	7,813,973	5,943,793	2,814,618	16,809,299	
Arizona.....	447,516		151,152	136,717	45,940		5,145,435	153,527	1,704,157	7,051,059	
Arkansas.....	43,910		174,657	622,173	170,217	26,931	4,696,358	202,612	7,544,422	12,550,740	
California.....			2,668,493	2,742,403	299,944		70,194,708	1,720,109	75,822,851	146,037,612	
Colorado.....			500,505	500,505	77,654		691,773	5,173,080	15,197,423	21,139,930	
Connecticut.....	14,046		30,758	30,758	84,332		2,707,778		27,686,789	30,478,899	
Delaware.....	9,831		14,646	14,646	45,000		3,898,614		3,320,481	4,264,095	
District of Columbia.....			4,439	4,439			1,710,277		9,814,315	11,524,592	
Florida.....		478,565	97,490	580,895	182,546	9,080	11,394,466	4,761,702	6,900,345	23,238,148	
Georgia.....			1,202,068	1,202,068	229,457		8,062,219	9,028,025	2,042,218	20,201,919	
Idaho.....			366,496	366,496	41,308		1,131,433	2,773,655	5,271,462	9,217,858	
Illinois.....			9,752,020	9,752,020	591,692		11,496,322		114,616,671	126,874,685	
Indiana.....			1,180,530	1,180,530	285,102		13,617,683		36,363,356	50,446,201	
Iowa.....		163,669	181,719	345,388	151,479		634,718	1,039,302	37,132,676	38,968,175	
Kansas.....		14,187	943,658	957,845	117,962		538,352	3,593,041	21,262,409	25,531,764	
Kentucky.....		272,347	686,369	958,716	245,217		8,444,818	5,469,309	7,937,519	22,096,933	
Louisiana.....	25,166	152,563	177,729	177,729	202,524	15,530	9,782,706	8,236,829	2,671,444	20,909,042	
Maine.....			364,312	364,312	52,112		2,579,846	6,253,692	6,253,692	8,885,650	
Maryland.....		51,894	9,323	61,217	301,695	4,690	5,334,493	6,939,473	10,405,533	22,785,794	
Massachusetts.....			607,818	607,818	313,496		8,339,073		68,887,647	77,540,206	
Michigan.....		125,836	5,964,825	6,090,661	368,227		38,832,635	353,836	53,554,674	93,109,872	
Minnesota.....		511,917	1,224,805	1,736,722	207,132		13,691,692	2,079,179	25,983,556	41,961,559	
Mississippi.....					133,000		5,103,092	2,270,967	4,874,586	12,526,515	
Missouri.....			3,680	3,680	289,357	41,900	8,613,008	2,182,308	27,014,905	38,100,668	
Montana.....			967,722	967,722	43,220		1,306,976	2,507,253	9,272,548	13,129,997	

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	158,206	2,469,155	75,465	2,469,155	1,304,099	75,465	17,081,298	18,619,668
Nevada.....	59,441	102,575	102,575	102,575	487,154	772,227	980,454	2,290,276
New Hampshire.....	23,000	55,026	55,026	55,026	517,598	6,341,372	6,341,372	6,841,970
New Jersey.....	201,400	2,490,536	42,183	2,375,437	2,402,356	17,673,744	74,379,359	94,686,919
New Mexico.....	16,200	110,237	12,050	110,237	4,307,624	1,402,070	1,413,829	7,139,723
New York.....	727,304	2,465,355	2,465,355	2,465,355	119,038,946	203,322,563	203,322,563	323,088,813
North Carolina.....	305,949	817,101	187,494	817,101	20,379,847	3,271,646	3,271,646	23,957,442
North Dakota.....	80,109	1,069,649	779,723	1,069,649	2,506,203	5,471,165	5,471,165	9,654,661
Ohio.....	689,702	779,723	779,723	779,723	43,880,793	1,387,563	73,575,521	119,522,379
Oklahoma.....	220,819	631,193	631,193	631,193	9,407,971	19,215,047	19,215,047	28,843,837
Oregon.....	68,854	303,041	134,897	303,041	323,388	4,910,602	11,816,730	17,119,474
Pennsylvania.....	718,289	222,771	134,897	222,771	34,437,217	128,170,606	128,170,606	163,328,112
Rhode Island.....	49,541	428,568	428,568	428,568	735,359	11,698,045	11,698,045	12,480,945
South Carolina.....	141,321	303,041	303,041	303,041	6,375,050	743,168	5,978,012	13,277,818
South Dakota.....	37,146	303,041	303,041	303,041	1,350,862	10,721,962	10,721,962	12,089,960
Tennessee.....	236,254	97,867	1,707,890	97,867	4,242,209	11,858,609	3,708,653	20,082,141
Texas.....	570,000	1,166,227	288,528	1,166,227	33,523,596	5,960,943	21,130,847	61,195,896
Utah.....	29,140	563,418	563,418	563,418	4,969,011	5,969,012	5,969,012	10,384,163
Vermont.....	37,250	289,995	289,995	289,995	803,912	3,878,109	3,878,109	4,777,271
Virginia.....	463,238	564,780	1,116,922	564,780	6,663,410	8,523,057	6,371,510	22,083,819
Washington.....	125,561	1,499,372	195,494	1,499,372	14,239,371	2,806,836	12,557,787	29,819,555
West Virginia.....	76,438	599,157	195,494	599,157	12,858,485	12,659,391	25,694,314	25,694,314
Wisconsin.....	317,801	235,447	195,494	235,447	7,028,627	4,273,992	30,513,600	42,134,020
Wyoming.....	52,637	235,447	235,447	235,447	1,352,901	907,015	2,704,745	5,077,288
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
American Samoa.....					20,305			20,305
Canal Zone.....					471,535			471,535
Guam.....	39,430	39,430	39,430	39,430	67,852			67,852
Hawaii.....	131,456	131,456	131,456	131,456	5,109,306	782,203		5,932,213
Puerto Rico.....	135,323	135,323	135,323	135,323	4,401,418		1,212,347	6,718,785

* Federal funds for buildings not included when separately reported.

* Federal funds, other than vocational, not included.

TABLE 23.—NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, TOTAL ALL RECEIPTS, AND BALANCES ON HAND, 1935-36

State or outlying part	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS					TOTAL REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING BALANCE ON HAND						Balance on hand from school year, 1934-35
	From loans and bond sales	From sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal	State	County	Local	Total		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental U. S.	\$164,767,256	\$6,171,930	\$31,824,711	\$766,763,767	\$794,366	\$9,949,574	\$579,949,590	\$150,969,201	\$1,438,643,444	\$2,178,106,183	\$360,737,052	
Alabama.....	3,044,547	274,226	298,561	3,607,334	31,864	215,051	7,813,973	8,848,871	3,500,871	20,416,633	2,048,258	
Arizona.....	417,696	10,428	135,981	564,085	45,940	45,940	5,145,435	155,527	2,268,242	7,015,144	429,928	
Arkansas.....	770,590		120,076	890,666	26,931	170,217	4,608,358	202,812	8,415,088	13,441,406	317,696	
California.....	18,643,113		18,643,113	18,643,113	299,944	299,944	70,194,708	1,720,169	94,467,894	168,682,725	43,365,384	
Colorado.....	916,932		916,932	916,932	77,664	77,664	691,773	5,173,060	16,114,355	22,056,662	4,477,377	
Connecticut.....	730,486		51,964	782,440		84,332	2,707,778		28,469,229	31,261,339		
Delaware.....		6,553	5,435	11,988		45,000	3,898,614		332,469	4,276,083	1,081,193	
District of Columbia.....							1,710,277		9,814,315	11,524,592		
Florida.....	805,546	172,429	245,359	1,223,334	9,089	182,546	11,384,466	5,029,157	7,850,224	24,461,482	3,568,772	
Georgia.....	1,321,078			1,321,078		229,457	8,002,219	9,028,025	4,263,296	21,322,987	887,406	
Idaho.....	671,921	62,317	228,538	962,776		41,308	1,131,433	2,773,655	6,234,238	10,180,634	3,193,956	
Illinois.....	24,181,673	1,398,967	3,575,033	29,155,673		591,692	11,666,322		143,772,314	156,030,356	41,525,631	
Indiana.....	6,978,314	214,895	3,301,272	9,492,481		265,182	13,617,683		46,055,817	59,938,682	19,005,076	
Iowa.....	1,543,848	203,761	2,546,447	4,294,056		151,479	634,718	1,039,302	41,426,732	43,252,231	25,212,540	
Kansas.....	1,168,099			1,168,099		117,962	558,352	3,583,041	22,430,508	26,669,863	7,726,963	
Kentucky.....	564,867	67,561	218,595	851,023		245,217	8,444,818	5,911,065	8,346,276	22,947,976	1,570,223	
Louisiana.....	265,800	73,498	201,484	630,782	15,539	202,524	9,782,753	8,601,764	2,937,244	21,530,824	2,850,963	
Maine.....		291,994		291,994		52,112	2,579,446		6,545,686	9,177,644	408,359	
Maryland.....	1,551,297	110,067		1,661,354	4,690	101,695	5,684,403	8,066,808	10,589,552	21,447,148	739,157	
Massachusetts.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)		313,486	8,339,673		68,887,647	77,540,206		
Michigan.....	11,722,341	121,676		11,844,017		368,227	38,832,635	353,836	65,398,691	104,653,389	16,051,458	
Minnesota.....	3,677,559	101,662	3,468,486	7,247,707		207,132	13,691,692	2,079,179	33,231,263	49,209,266	11,763,322	
Mississippi.....	1,542,792			1,542,792	44,900	133,000	5,103,092		2,270,907	14,009,307	6,110,043	
Missouri.....	2,249,450	11,125	4,522,426	6,783,001		289,357	8,613,008	2,183,398	33,797,906	44,983,669	11,373,775	
Montana.....	595,200	21,578		616,778		43,220	1,306,976	2,507,253	9,889,326	13,746,775	3,560,061	

Nebraska.....	408,729	304,829	870,807	158,206	1,304,099	17,905,788	19,499,175	3,493,251
Nevada.....	420,885	86,284	896,815	59,441	487,154	980,434	2,818,319	699,794
New Hampshire.....	779,723	86,284	896,815	23,000	517,598	7,238,187	7,778,785	437,712
New Jersey.....	6,328,024	197,348	6,387,940	201,460	2,402,356	80,757,299	101,041,859	37,062
New Mexico.....	495,497	197,348	732,988	16,200	4,307,624	2,146,527	7,872,421	835,491
New York.....	17,875,428	1,508,697	20,288,191	727,304	119,038,946	22,610,754	343,377,004	56,492,303
North Carolina.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	305,949	20,379,817	3,271,640	23,957,442	2,846,920
North Dakota.....	571,346	1,414,339	1,985,685	80,109	2,736,739	6,768,374	11,040,346	10,835,450
Ohio.....	6,639,856	1,651,007	8,532,064	669,702	43,889,793	82,107,015	128,054,673	10,835,450
Oklahoma.....	2,945,200	428,102	3,508,024	220,819	9,407,971	22,723,071	32,351,861	2,801,628
Oregon.....	3,407,370	1,453,018	4,953,055	68,854	323,388	16,769,785	22,072,529	13,819,259
Pennsylvania.....	27,625,326	6,869,943	34,495,269	718,289	34,437,217	162,665,875	197,821,381	3,128,990
Rhode Island.....	437,500	437,500	49,541	49,541	735,359	12,133,545	12,018,445	1,780,897
South Carolina.....	1,083,312	510,235	1,821,362	141,521	6,375,050	7,799,374	15,099,180	6,097,843
South Dakota.....	981,255	693,380	1,614,635	37,146	1,330,852	12,336,617	13,704,615	2,795,917
Tennessee.....	1,420,905	400,415	1,994,243	236,254	4,242,269	4,836,313	22,076,384	1,694,153
Texas.....	3,364,472	120,112	4,016,293	570,000	33,523,596	24,119,324	65,212,179	1,731,191
Utah.....	867,836	177,127	1,071,311	29,140	4,360,011	7,040,323	11,429,474	5,534,233
Vermont.....	453,625	84,005	544,440	37,250	863,912	4,370,540	5,271,711	1,233,871
Virginia.....	2,775,080	134,366	2,909,336	453,238	6,693,410	6,921,690	24,663,165	19,694,498
Washington.....	1,083,920	333,927	1,063,920	125,561	14,239,371	13,641,707	30,903,475	82,462
West Virginia.....	(1)	110,843	1,444,770	76,438	12,854,845	13,104,161	26,039,064	19,694,498
Wisconsin.....	2,181,539	343,316	2,951,626	317,901	7,028,627	33,465,226	43,085,646	19,891,406
Wyoming.....	2,120,699	9,508	130,207	52,637	1,352,901	2,831,952	5,307,505	82,462
Outlying parts of the United States								
American Samoa.....					20,305		20,305	
Canal Zone.....					471,535		471,535	
Guam.....					67,852		67,852	
Hawaii.....								
Puerto Rico.....				43,704	5,106,306		5,632,213	
				105,000	4,401,418	1,212,417	5,718,745	

1 Federal funds.

2 No records.

TABLE 24.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANT, 1935-36

State or outlying part	GENERAL CONTROL			INSTRUCTION				OPERATION OF SCHOOL PLANT				Maintenance (upkeep charges, replacements, and repairs)
	Salaries and expenses of administrative officers	Salaries and expenses of office assistants, clerks, and stenographers	Total	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals and salaries of teachers	Payments for textbooks	Supplies used in instruction and other expenses of instruction	Total payments for instruction	Wages of janitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power, janitors' supplies, etc.	Total cost of operation		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental U. S.	\$27,517,912	\$29,637,396	\$67,436,271	\$1,146,466,400	\$75,895,179	\$45,367,639	\$1,214,363,109	\$69,968,247	\$31,014,319	\$168,798,798	\$64,475,249	
Alabama	568,757	164,696	733,453	11,340,128	21,642	238,972	11,000,742	296,273	403,287	699,560	464,184	
Arizona	276,038	143,652	419,690	4,401,346	12,940	263,257	4,677,543	364,641	261,912	626,553	268,929	
Arkansas	406,286	60,570	466,856	6,345,496	142,896	142,896	6,488,292	242,314	357,100	599,414	263,961	
California	.....	.....	4,028,126	80,316,836	2,323,109	5,210,202	87,850,147	.....	.....	12,632,304	4,615,763
Colorado	.....	.....	649,496	11,296,763	196,705	677,007	12,070,475	775,837	749,113	1,524,950	564,167
Connecticut	508,774	373,480	882,254	17,697,870	379,307	1,040,846	19,118,023	1,545,570	1,369,955	2,855,531	960,281	
Delaware	66,059	71,520	137,579	2,617,909	110,107	153,294	2,881,270	199,015	171,053	370,068	132,448	
District of Columbia	112,634	101,934	214,568	7,262,629	87,905	160,080	7,510,014	896,019	365,473	1,232,092	440,272	
Florida	222,745	431,297	654,042	11,224,666	777,411	267,957	12,210,034	473,833	432,685	906,528	647,274	
Georgia	.....	.....	861,615	12,357,797	(?)	915,372	13,273,169	.....	.....	821,220	596,081
Idaho	255,197	156,953	412,150	4,405,058	125,299	299,635	4,829,992	406,818	481,083	887,901	292,213	
Illinois	.....	.....	3,304,369	65,278,969	(?)	3,607,330	68,886,299	.....	.....	13,375,446	6,708,098
Indiana	847,868	241,349	1,089,217	29,170,637	(?)	575,765	29,746,402	.....	.....	4,636,863	1,706,556
Iowa	900,295	105,637	1,005,932	21,744,727	(?)	1,508,862	23,254,589	.....	.....	4,788,118	1,634,945
Kansas	411,719	588,987	1,000,706	16,339,497	.....	622,619	16,962,116	.....	.....	4,083,316	.....
Kentucky	620,402	520,596	1,140,998	14,657,958	.....	211,152	14,869,110	650,915	706,937	1,357,852	571,365
Louisiana	335,719	459,613	795,332	10,722,402	575,730	310,444	11,008,576	517,370	427,094	944,464	530,932	
Maine	258,304	51,740	310,044	5,017,958	267,730	120,154	5,405,842	500,309	681,532	982,141	306,036	
Maryland	473,018	123,837	596,855	12,801,048	304,445	372,767	13,478,260	877,700	649,864	1,527,344	600,487	
Massachusetts	.....	.....	2,708,013	54,121,018	909,425	2,302,719	54,333,162	.....	.....	7,827,231	2,570,812
Michigan	.....	.....	3,502,880	46,766,719	769,532	2,567,721	50,103,972	5,443,946	4,112,106	9,556,052	3,358,546
Minnesota	.....	.....	2,326,709	24,148,875	854,184	1,449,072	24,452,131	3,008,780	2,919,824	6,928,604	1,905,719
Mississippi	356,209	120,196	476,405	8,515,642	.....	959,236	8,713,193	.....	.....	589,238	413,720
Missouri	197,450	140,000	337,450	26,814,232	1,143,835	1,913,259	28,917,363	1,913,259	1,521,506	3,434,735	1,541,231	
Montana	429,725	386,667	816,392	5,738,011	246,917	316,953	6,301,881	542,000	577,018	1,119,018	380,206	

Nebraska.....	833,677	164,442	988,119	11,057,106	445,620	652,002	12,134,827	900,207	1,350,016	2,202,283	834,991
Nevada.....	26,800	33,501	(0)	1,392,937	42,851	79,610	1,515,306	110,202	103,912	220,104	136,275
New Hampshire.....	264,970	80,512	345,462	3,650,405	104,683	170,787	3,925,875	300,405	292,254	596,719	147,268
New Jersey.....	2,007,577	1,351,892	3,659,259	51,434,798	1,083,651	1,892,168	54,420,617	6,234,458	2,983,358	8,492,816	2,864,612
New Mexico.....	256,875	6,471	263,256	3,874,330	.....	79,303	3,953,633	212,618	279,878	492,496	334,121
New York.....	3,543,765	3,857,935	7,401,700	194,340,192	2,459,494	6,588,614	203,398,300	12,698,837	8,889,306	21,558,143	8,197,628
North Carolina.....	317,610	52,416	370,028	5,723,897	212,758	288,111	6,224,766	403,421	875,440	1,278,801	1,026,477
North Dakota.....	3,053,918	1,179,870	4,233,788	64,495,614	1,895,684	1,713,741	68,105,169	6,090,205	5,040,850	11,146,055	3,635,005
Ohio.....	707,103	400,786	1,107,889	15,575,550	.....	225,180	15,800,710	951,666	978,320	1,929,986	933,328
Oklahoma.....	251,806	173,186	424,992	8,696,900	144,302	256,203	9,097,405	751,411	606,433	1,417,844	565,355
Oregon.....	2,254,600	5,873,747	8,128,347	95,803,820	2,683,444	3,831,632	102,318,336	8,012,452	5,658,473	13,670,925	4,834,232
Pennsylvania.....	262,573	81,195	343,768	6,916,161	135,419	220,741	7,272,321	661,183	477,141	1,138,324	286,856
Rhode Island.....	550,410	109,480	659,890	8,768,787	.....	223,829	8,963,616	210,441	316,770	527,211	433,524
South Carolina.....	397,551	84,568	482,119	6,337,118	294,382	258,303	6,869,803	624,281	692,189	1,426,751	399,094
South Dakota.....	297,316	568,415	865,731	13,885,940	.....	369,081	14,255,021	502,821	712,738	1,215,559	535,352
Tennessee.....	2,616,454	554,130	3,070,584	43,533,640	2,495,739	308,766	46,338,145	456,017	390,396	4,389,870	1,914,806
Texas.....	341,725	67,944	409,669	5,373,355	180,649	451,487	5,975,491	203,441	262,163	810,413	393,910
Utah.....	196,079	50,894	246,973	2,428,731	80,025	107,027	2,616,683	624,281	692,189	465,694	183,424
Vermont.....	419,836	349,556	769,392	13,904,706	20,847	411,242	14,336,795	.....	.....	1,316,470	479,572
Virginia.....	350,530	343,802	694,332	15,289,272	475,280	792,182	16,556,734	1,060,891	902,927	2,515,083	1,504,330
Washington.....	1,362,829	414,200	1,777,029	17,216,495	84,718	295,721	17,596,934	2,217,034	2,030,480	1,911,918	818,134
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	289,328	28,075,034	563,744	1,398,557	30,038,225	118,227	223,545	5,153,323	1,982,690
Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	.....	2,757,764	103,597	141,701	3,003,122	.....	.....	341,772	196,014
Wyoming.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska.....	.....	.....	22,188	15,668	.....	2,442	504,783	.....	.....	102,668	22,089
American Samoa.....	.....	.....	3,236	355,142	.....	18,403	18,008	.....	14,296	28,050	35,969
Canal Zone.....	.....	5,505	22,756	10,729	.....	6,047	394,274	13,754	.....	978	3,618
Guam.....	17,251	.....	2,176	51,892	.....	.....	57,909	978	.....	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	50,245	117,561	167,806	4,519,390	.....	87,028	4,606,418	163,049	85,423	273,472	318,568
Philippine Islands.....	.....	.....	390,543	3,904,457	.....	80,833	4,117,928	131,810	24,284	150,110	83,059
Puerto Rico.....	269,723	81,849	351,572	76,307	42,638	.....	.....	2,525	890	3,406	4,829
Virgin Islands.....	4,039	6,466	10,505	.....	1,949	944	79,200	.....	.....	.....	.....

† Statistics of the State school commission.

‡ Included in column 7.

§ States reporting.

TABLE 25.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR AUXILIARY AGENCIES AND FIXED CHARGES, TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1935-36

State or outlying parts	AUXILIARY AGENCIES							CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Libraries	Promotion of health	Transportation of pupils	Compulsory attendance	Other auxiliary agencies	Total auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges (pensions, rent, insurance, contributions, contingencies)	Total current expense	New buildings and grounds, alterations (not repairs)	Cost of new equipment (not replacements)	Total capital outlay, including undistributed items
Continental U. S.	93,469,198	919,063,643	682,632,371	92,786,935	918,600,810	986,114,995	943,639,696	91,636,798,938	993,993,662	976,693,460	9171,321,674
Alabama	8,065	29,556	1,487,968	97,055	91,313	1,709,867	283,031	15,470,827	3,834,907	472,362	4,307,359
Arizona	32,276	71,405	348,530	39,669	39,669	481,880	167,144	6,641,730	60,188	290,558	260,746
Arkansas			685,109		57,127	762,236	274,641	8,848,279			673,438
California			2,723,865		2,236,272	4,960,137	1,902,764	115,979,261			27,311,819
Colorado		37,822	673,361		201,472	912,053	603,465	16,325,207	785,701	268,993	1,064,694
Connecticut		306,117	817,839	66,262	45,948	1,236,166	56,825	25,137,780	954,320	286,902	1,245,222
Delaware	30,833	24,734	265,094	20,400	49,016	420,177	37,260	3,978,802	1,194,887	194,944	1,390,831
District of Columbia			21,360	39,715	113,641	174,096	389,840	9,961,002	938,880	146,434	1,085,014
Florida		76,743	1,604,640		11,279	1,695,012	407,631	16,621,071	1,263,367	195,977	1,459,344
Georgia			1,500,000		674,345	2,174,345	1,250,000	17,978,330			741,286
Idaho	22,960	25,211	442,072	10,833	22,592	673,668	128,251	7,074,175	978,270	163,856	1,142,126
Illinois	705,621	261,388	552,232	263,117	3,296,367	5,048,015	2,103,962	90,426,809	10,270,470	1,341,732	11,618,202
Indiana	464,641	(1)	4,096,617		708,815	4,651,158	804,447	42,834,683			4,742,740
Iowa			1,633,788		861,282	2,332,603	453,902	33,531,949	2,004,469	711,610	2,706,079
Kansas		678,386	627,841			1,937,609	(9)	23,963,647			2,908,660
Kentucky		48,266	709,393	263,909	61,140	1,162,698	271,267	19,372,980	1,280,538	275,678	1,556,116
Louisiana		86,917	1,002,868		81,505	2,071,227	401,677	16,352,608	424,641	152,943	577,584
Maine		80,636	686,163	10,669	321,676	1,040,873	119,123	8,294,030	60,100		60,100
Maryland		240,660	977,088	69,199	46,010	1,332,967	1,478,131	19,014,104	2,143,376	80,614	2,223,990
Massachusetts	89,413	1,172,949	1,800,783		1,299,439	4,342,864		71,781,802	3,825,480	350,044	4,175,924
Michigan	600,625	389,442	941,334	270,311	515,161	2,633,873	693,093	69,818,416	2,967,202	806,030	3,773,232
Minnesota		378,220	1,759,361		529,810	2,665,420	682,068	39,960,651	2,801,718	589,817	3,391,635
Mississippi			1,628,840		14,301	1,643,231	401,183	12,636,970			3,561,944
Missouri	282,064	61,918	541,265	35	147,700	1,032,962	453,965	35,717,696	1,974,933	339,662	2,314,695
Montana		36,984	796,018		99,072	932,074	162,008	9,711,670	1,952,290		1,210,131

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska	183,632	543,704	436,790	17,200,723	1,306,115	143,549	1,339,664
Nevada	2,639	124,678	85,000	2,131,522	189,538	68,136	217,985
New Hampshire	140,053	724,085	61,075	5,863,714	606,728	68,940	711,088
New Jersey	448,965	4,550,530	636,138	74,054,072	4,997,807	208,739	5,206,546
New Mexico	9,379	748,273	113,713	5,905,522	4,997,807	208,739	5,206,546
New York	1,671,223	9,262,899	18,054,464	207,883,034	18,103,403	12,127,671	30,230,974
North Carolina	52,543	2,032,037	23,638,225	23,638,225	490,800	134,690	1,063,602
North Dakota	317,791	1,073,534	224,208	9,543,945	6,799,847	1,134,144	7,933,991
Ohio	613,570	6,604,040	2,682,080	96,416,743	307,101	402,068	7,933,991
Oklahoma	15,985	1,274,461	300,791	21,547,155	1,601,640	309,878	2,001,558
Oregon	10,623	980,962	243,618	12,730,206	8,717,204	1,115,822	9,833,026
Pennsylvania	511,448	6,412,883	4,073,323	139,438,046	682,063	42,760	725,753
Rhode Island	324,791	640,770	231,302	9,933,407	1,518,504	319,410	1,837,914
South Carolina	85,014	945,393	228,723	11,788,357	1,815,303	208,024	2,023,987
South Dakota	1,369,271	1,521,719	247,453	10,966,909	1,815,303	208,024	2,023,987
Tennessee	54,099	1,233,507	318,297	18,423,552	1,324,098	199,191	7,090,138
Texas	2,841,079	2,841,079	954,988	59,599,562	1,324,098	199,191	7,090,138
Utah	23,715	683,510	133,220	8,412,213	123,493	7,330	1,490,289
Vermont	80,224	323,513	60,863	3,807,080	2,433,871	362,038	130,783
Virginia	16,244	1,801,726	309,569	19,013,523	1,340,744	1,077,981	2,795,909
Washington	1,580,748	1,650,312	102,897	23,545,936	304,802	610,470	2,419,725
West Virginia	98,862	1,440,891	373,732	22,835,851	2,223,212	1,101,869	954,272
Wisconsin	61,771	1,725,779	626,819	41,303,965	153,172	98,043	3,386,111
Wyoming	2,303	854,951	38,399	4,739,453	116,120	67,467	221,215
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska	15,411	19,839	953	672,167	116,120	67,467	183,687
American Samoa	190	190		21,431	175,099	34,124	1,479,718
Canal Zone				470,170			209,583
Guam				61,681			1,087
Hawaii	28,013	26,013		5,398,170			
Philippine Islands				11,047,280			
Puerto Rico	286,919	310,332	197,873	5,240,874			
Virgin Islands	1,740	1,742	2,483	102,164			

* Included in table 24, column 11.

* Included in column 2.

* Estimated.

TABLE 26.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	DEBT SERVICE									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Total current expense	Outlays, new buildings, sites, and new equipment	Interest	Total current expense, capital outlay, and interest in day schools	Expenditures in summer, night, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported	Total all schools	Payments of bonds and short-term loans	Transfers to sinking funds	Refunds (tax, tuition from patrons only, etc.)	
Continental United States.....	\$1,656,786,898	\$171,321,974	\$132,893,153	\$1,961,103,765	\$7,794,433	\$1,968,898,198	\$204,652,416	\$17,720,242	\$9,152,688	
Alabama.....	15,470,827	4,307,359	893,176	20,671,362	57,886	20,729,348	1,354,525			29,042
Arizona.....	6,641,739	280,746	618,514	7,520,999		7,520,999	614,032			
Arkansas.....	8,848,229	623,438	937,004	10,408,671		10,408,671	816,956			
California.....	116,979,261	27,311,819	9,565,400	152,856,480		152,856,480	10,486,850			
Colorado.....	16,325,207	1,054,694	1,371,548	18,751,449		18,751,449	3,135,089			
Connecticut.....	25,137,780	1,245,222	2,145,430	28,528,432	207,790	28,736,222	2,876,178			3,491
Delaware.....	3,978,802	1,389,531	63,463	5,431,796	9,937	5,441,733	146,950			
District of Columbia.....	9,961,092	1,085,014		11,046,106	123,498	11,169,604				
Florida.....	16,521,021	1,459,344	2,802,206	20,782,571		20,782,571	2,087,032			
Georgia.....	17,978,330	741,285	1,338,971	19,978,586		19,978,586	1,441,660			
Idaho.....	7,074,175	1,142,126	467,457	8,683,738		8,683,738	1,168,978			83,908
Illinois.....	94,476,809	11,618,202	9,922,928	120,967,939	540,330	121,508,259	26,281,508			4,353,167
Indiana.....	42,834,883	4,742,740	2,175,870	49,753,493	113,858	49,867,351	6,453,793			
Iowa.....	33,531,969	2,866,079	2,603,577	38,941,645		38,941,645	4,113,335			
Kansas.....	23,993,647	2,698,560	2,468,551	29,160,758		29,160,758	1,677,228			
Kentucky.....	19,372,960	1,556,116	684,298	21,613,394		21,613,394	1,041,754	409,179		31,070
Louisiana.....	16,352,508	577,584	1,744,517	18,674,609	40,399	18,715,008	2,659,255			
Maine.....	8,204,059	50,100	214,271	8,468,430	21,276	8,489,706	261,081	19,600		
Maryland.....	19,014,104	2,723,980	1,863,698	23,101,782	108,374	23,210,156	1,727,260	7,059		119
Massachusetts.....	71,781,802	4,175,524	1,886,347	77,843,673	775,209	78,618,882	6,260,323			
Michigan.....	69,818,416	3,773,232	5,753,057	79,344,700		79,344,700	9,878,329	497,848		1,142,332
Minnesota.....	39,960,651	3,291,535	2,761,867	46,114,053	14,474	46,128,527	4,450,311			
Mississippi.....	12,536,976	2,581,944	600,868	16,699,786		16,699,786	802,964			171,150
Missouri.....	35,717,666	2,314,595	2,380,505	40,412,766	30,975	40,443,741	2,837,940			
Montana.....	9,711,579	1,210,131	258,207	11,179,917		11,179,917	1,620,179			125,183

Nebraska.....	17,200,723	1,348,664	1,264,940	19,914,327	569,190	19,048
Nevada.....	2,131,522	247,985	77,512	2,457,019	212,196	
New Hampshire.....	5,803,714	764,688	201,346	6,769,748	364,961	22,233
New Jersey.....	74,088,972	5,296,546	9,071,747	88,427,265	10,184,067	388,574
New Mexico.....	5,905,522	585,142	269,071	6,759,735	478,350	
New York.....	267,883,034	30,230,974	25,492,587	327,503,730	21,358,139	61,546
North Carolina.....	23,638,225	1,603,602	3,427,301	28,669,128	2,003,957	
North Dakota.....	9,503,965	7,710,592	7,110,592	10,839,926	2,712,762	
Ohio.....	98,416,743	7,633,991	10,283,904	113,452,021	17,930,405	
Oklahoma.....	21,547,155	769,199	2,437,433	24,753,787	3,282,950	59,573
Oregon.....	12,730,206	2,001,568	1,013,797	15,745,561	3,604,547	
Pennsylvania.....	139,438,046	9,833,026	8,028,242	157,290,364	26,403,123	1,274,112
Rhode Island.....	9,933,407	725,753	1,164,319	11,878,178	900,089	
South Carolina.....	11,788,357	1,837,914	989,866	14,616,167	1,024,899	
South Dakota.....	10,966,969	1,175,884	394,801	12,737,654	893,524	
Tennessee.....	18,423,552	2,073,987	1,592,034	22,039,573	1,238,392	79,785
Texas.....	59,506,562	7,000,138	6,230,385	72,340,045	4,742,543	
Utah.....	8,412,213	1,490,289	496,050	10,412,523	711,770	104,370
Vermont.....	3,907,090	1,130,793	1,120,885	4,162,298	117,460	428,834
Virginia.....	19,013,524	2,795,969	1,340,427	23,149,860	1,365,379	170,189
Washington.....	23,545,936	2,418,775	3,274,300	27,238,961	3,712,297	
West Virginia.....	22,835,851	954,272	649,545	24,439,688	913,500	
Wisconsin.....	41,303,965	3,385,111	1,483,951	46,173,027	2,125,237	83,679
Wyoming.....	4,728,453	221,215	228,368	5,174,036	511,787	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	672,167	22,995		695,162		
American Samoa.....	21,434		21,434	21,434		
Canal Zone.....	470,179	1,356		471,535		
Guam.....	64,681			67,049		
Hawaii.....	5,398,170	183,587		5,681,757		
Philippine Islands.....	11,047,280	1,479,718		12,526,998		
Puerto Rico.....	5,246,874	209,533		5,654,377		35,772
Virgin Islands.....	102,164	1,087	26,412	103,251		

1 Estimated on basis of city payments.
 2 Later reports indicate that 1 city reported \$500,000 too much.
 3 Division between interest and bonds estimated basis city reports.
 4 Cities only.
 5 Statistics 1934-35.



TABLE 27.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES, 1935-36

State or outlying part	TOTAL EXPENDITURES, EXCLUDING BOND PAYMENTS						CURRENT EXPENDITURES ONLY, EXCLUDES CAPITAL OUTLAY, BONDS, AND INTEREST PAYMENTS						
	Instruction			Operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges	Capital outlay	Interest	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	
	Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Text-books and other instructional supplies	Total for instruction										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	3.4	58.5	3.4	61.9	19.1	8.8	6.6	4.1	73.3	10.2	3.9	5.9	2.6
Alabama.....	3.5	64.8	1.3	56.1	15.3	20.8	4.3	4.7	75.0	4.3	3.0	11.1	1.9
Arizona.....	4.6	58.5	3.7	62.2	20.5	3.3	8.2	4.3	70.4	9.4	4.1	7.3	2.5
Arkansas.....	4.5	60.9	1.4	62.3	18.2	6.0	9.0	5.3	73.3	6.8	3.0	8.5	3.1
California.....	2.6	52.5	4.9	57.4	15.8	17.9	6.3	3.5	75.7	10.9	4.0	4.3	1.6
Colorado.....	3.5	60.3	4.1	64.4	19.2	5.6	7.3	4.0	73.9	9.3	3.5	5.6	3.7
Connecticut.....	3.1	62.0	5.0	67.0	18.0	4.4	7.5	3.5	76.1	11.4	3.9	4.9	2
Delaware.....	2.6	48.2	4.8	53.0	17.7	25.0	1.2	3.5	72.1	9.3	3.3	10.6	2.9
District of Columbia.....	1.9	65.8	2.2	68.0	30.3	9.8	13.5	2.1	75.4	12.4	4.4	1.8	3.9
Florida.....	3.2	54.0	4.7	58.7	17.6	7.0	6.3	3.9	73.9	5.5	3.9	10.3	2.5
Georgia.....	4.3	61.8	4.6	66.4	19.3	3.7	6.3	4.8	73.5	4.6	3.3	12.1	1.4
Idaho.....	4.8	50.7	4.9	55.6	21.1	13.1	5.4	5.8	68.3	12.6	4.1	7.4	1.8
Illinois.....	2.7	54.0	3.0	57.0	22.5	9.6	8.2	3.3	69.3	13.4	6.8	6.1	2.1
Indiana.....	2.2	58.0	1.2	59.8	24.1	9.5	4.4	2.5	69.5	11.5	4.0	10.6	1.9
Iowa.....	2.7	55.8	3.9	59.7	23.7	7.2	6.7	3.2	69.8	14.3	4.9	6.9	1.4
Kansas.....	3.4	56.0	2.2	58.2	20.7	9.2	8.5	4.2	70.7	17.1	.....	8.0	.....
Kentucky.....	5.3	67.8	1.0	68.8	15.5	7.2	3.2	5.9	76.8	7.0	2.9	6.0	1.4
Louisiana.....	4.3	57.4	4.8	62.2	21.1	3.1	3.2	4.8	71.0	5.8	3.2	12.7	2.5
Maine.....	3.7	59.2	4.6	63.8	29.4	6.6	2.5	3.8	68.9	12.0	3.7	13.2	1.8
Maryland.....	2.6	53.4	2.9	58.3	21.4	9.0	8.1	3.1	70.9	8.0	3.2	7.0	7.8
Massachusetts.....	3.5	65.7	4.1	69.8	18.9	5.4	2.4	3.8	75.7	10.9	3.6	6.0	.....

Michigan.....	4.4	59.0	4.2	63.2	30.4	44.8	7.2	5.9	71.8	13.7	4.8	3.7	1.9
Minnesota.....	5.0	52.4	5.0	57.4	24.2	7.4	6.0	6.0	66.2	14.8	4.8	6.7	1.7
Mississippi.....	2.9	51.0	1.2	52.2	20.0	21.3	3.6	3.8	68.5	4.7	3.3	13.5	3.2
Missouri.....	8	66.4	5.2	71.6	18.0	5.7	6.9	3.9	81.0	9.6	4.3	2.9	1.3
Montana.....	7.8	51.3	5.1	56.4	23.2	10.8	2.3	8.4	64.9	11.5	3.9	9.6	1.7
Nebraska.....	5.0	55.5	5.4	60.9	20.5	6.8	6.8	5.7	70.5	13.2	4.9	3.2	2.5
Nevada.....	2.4	56.7	5.0	61.7	22.6	10.1	3.2	2.8	71.1	10.3	5.9	5.9	4.0
New Hampshire.....	5.1	53.9	4.1	58.0	22.6	11.3	3.0	6.0	67.6	10.3	2.5	12.5	1.1
New Jersey.....	3.8	58.1	3.4	61.5	18.4	6.0	10.3	4.5	73.5	11.1	6.9	6.1	1.9
New Mexico.....	3.8	57.3	1.2	58.5	23.0	8.7	4.0	4.5	66.9	8.3	6.7	12.7	1.9
New York.....	2.3	60.1	2.8	62.9	17.6	9.3	7.9	2.8	75.9	8.0	3.1	3.5	6.7
North Carolina.....	3.5	62.2	2.8	63.0	16.0	5.6	11.9	4.2	76.4	5.0	4.3	8.6	1.5
North Dakota.....	3.4	52.8	4.6	57.4	26.8	5.8	6.6	3.9	65.5	13.5	3.5	11.3	2.3
Ohio.....	3.7	56.3	3.1	59.4	21.0	6.9	9.0	4.4	70.6	11.6	3.8	6.8	2.8
Oklahoma.....	4.5	62.9	9	63.8	18.7	3.1	9.9	5.2	73.3	9.0	4.3	6.9	2.3
Oregon.....	2.7	55.2	2.6	57.8	20.4	12.7	6.4	3.3	71.5	11.2	4.4	7.7	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	5.2	60.9	4.2	65.1	18.4	6.2	5.1	5.8	73.4	9.8	3.5	4.6	2.9
Rhode Island.....	2.9	58.5	3.0	61.5	19.6	6.1	9.9	3.5	73.2	11.5	2.9	6.6	2.3
South Carolina.....	4.5	60.0	1.5	61.5	14.6	12.5	6.8	5.0	78.3	4.5	3.7	8.0	1.9
South Dakota.....	3.8	49.8	4.3	54.1	28.2	9.2	4.7	4.4	62.8	13.0	3.6	13.9	2.3
Tennessee.....	3.9	63.0	1.7	64.7	15.0	9.2	7.2	4.7	77.4	6.6	2.9	6.7	1.7
Texas.....	4.2	60.2	3.9	64.1	14.0	10.5	7.2	5.1	77.9	7.4	3.2	4.8	1.6
Utah.....	3.9	51.7	5.8	57.5	19.5	14.3	4.8	4.9	71.0	9.7	4.7	8.1	1.6
Vermont.....	5.9	58.4	4.5	62.9	25.1	3.2	2.9	6.3	67.0	11.9	4.9	8.3	1.6
Virginia.....	3.3	60.0	1.9	61.9	16.9	12.1	5.8	4.1	75.4	6.9	2.5	9.5	1.6
Washington.....	4.4	56.1	4.7	60.8	21.2	8.9	4.7	5.2	70.3	10.7	6.4	7.0	4
West Virginia.....	2.8	70.4	1.6	72.0	18.6	3.9	2.7	3.0	77.1	8.4	3.6	6.3	1.6
Wisconsin.....	3.8	60.8	4.3	65.1	20.6	7.3	3.2	4.3	72.7	12.5	4.8	4.2	1.5
Wyoming.....	5.6	53.3	4.8	58.1	27.6	4.3	4.4	6.1	63.6	7.2	4.2	18.1	.8
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	3.2	72.6	11.4	72.6	20.9	3.3	.....	3.3	75.1	15.3	3.4	2.9	.....
American Samoa.....	16.1	75.3	6.2	81.0	13.4	.....	.....	15.1	84.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canal Zone.....	4.8	80.2	9.3	81.5	7.1	3	.....	4.8	81.7	6.0	7.5	.....	.....
Guam.....	3.4	.....	.....	89.5	.....	.....	.....	3.4	89.5	1.5	5.6	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	3.0	81.0	1.5	82.5	11.2	3.3	.....	3.1	85.3	5.2	5.9	.....	.....
Philippine Islands.....	3.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	6.4	72.9	2.2	75.1	14.2	11.8	.....	6.7	78.4	3.0	1.6	6.6	3.8
Virgin Islands.....	10.2	73.9	2.8	76.7	12.1	1.0	.....	10.3	77.5	3.3	4.8	1.7	2.4

TABLE 28.—STATEMENT OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1936

State or outlying part	RESOURCES AND RECEIPTS						LIABILITIES AND PAYMENTS					Net worth
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental U. S.	3,350,737,052	119,823,925	97,519,266,646	62,178,106,193	910,177,933,816	62,868,257,123	1,174,968,257	91,968,998	9212,835,096	85,224,956,676	24,953,075,140	
Alabama.....	2,048,238	.....	59,494,910	20,416,633	81,959,801	21,192,654	.....	20,729,348	1,394,467	43,306,469	38,653,332
Arizona.....	429,928	1,600,611	41,728,182	7,615,144	51,373,865	10,739,265	.....	7,520,990	614,032	18,874,298	32,499,569
Arkansas.....	317,696	.....	40,916,581	13,441,406	54,075,683	21,813,862	2,340,179	10,408,671	816,936	35,379,668	19,296,015
California.....	43,365,384	.....	452,201,672	168,682,725	662,249,781	200,348,051	.....	152,856,480	10,486,980	363,686,511	298,563,270
Colorado.....	4,477,377	.....	101,357,615	22,056,862	127,891,854	25,538,982	1,439,944	18,751,449	3,135,089	48,865,464	79,026,390
Connecticut.....	.....	.....	111,788,263	31,261,339	143,049,632	46,720,646	955,549	28,736,222	2,876,178	79,288,595	63,761,037
Delaware.....	1,081,193	.....	22,421,793	4,276,083	27,778,069	2,003,074	.....	5,441,733	150,441	7,595,248	20,183,821
District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	46,724,941	11,524,592	58,249,533	.....	.....	11,169,604	.....	11,169,604	47,079,929
Florida.....	3,568,772	1,929,916	81,131,816	24,461,482	111,091,986	53,480,602	3,060,325	20,782,571	2,087,032	79,419,530	31,672,459	
Georgia.....	857,406	.....	58,783,918	21,322,997	78,104,321	120,280,100	19,900	49,978,596	1,441,860	41,720,446	36,443,875
I Idaho.....	3,193,955	625,508	55,651,078	10,180,634	69,651,175	8,543,376	124,713	8,683,738	1,252,886	18,604,713	51,040,462	
Illinois.....	41,525,631	.....	520,778,387	166,030,358	718,334,376	113,399,359	83,291,100	121,508,259	30,634,765	348,833,483	469,500,893
Indiana.....	19,605,076	.....	196,339,143	59,938,882	275,262,901	46,238,578	1,156,500	49,867,051	6,453,799	103,715,928	171,866,973
Iowa.....	25,212,540	15,513,842	128,476,085	43,252,231	202,454,708	46,548,572	221,410	38,941,645	4,113,335	89,824,962	112,629,746	
Kansas.....	7,726,953	.....	121,011,077	26,699,863	155,437,893	28,084,856	.....	29,160,758	1,677,228	58,922,842	96,515,051
Kentucky.....	1,570,223	428,004	68,040,538	22,947,976	92,986,741	17,291,588	1,477,073	21,613,394	1,072,824	41,454,879	51,531,862	
Louisiana.....	2,850,953	.....	60,038,080	21,539,824	84,428,857	22,152,728	4,799,185	18,715,048	2,659,255	48,326,176	39,102,681
Maine.....	408,359	119,215	35,016,849	9,177,643	44,722,067	5,233,628	262,259	8,489,706	291,081	14,246,674	30,475,383	
Maryland.....	739,157	.....	74,413,453	24,447,148	99,599,758	42,106,820	.....	23,210,186	1,727,379	67,044,365	32,555,393
Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	307,456,136	77,540,206	384,996,342	45,418,500	2,937,400	78,618,882	6,260,323	133,235,105	251,761,237

Michigan.....	16,051,458	2,837,984	351,290,866	104,953,399	167,710,299	10,875,654	79,344,700	11,020,601	368,937,295	296,185,402
Minnesota.....	11,263,322	5,550,180	227,782,496	49,200,297	88,410,778	2,340,089	16,069,780	4,974,114	176,902,019	176,902,019
Mississippi.....	610,043	49,686,900	45,686,900	14,069,307	8,508,424	64,366,250	16,069,780	8,974,114	38,272,324	38,053,926
Missouri.....	11,373,775	2,137,391	149,293,818	44,883,669	52,722,621	1,378,874	0,483,741	2,837,940	96,383,176	111,303,477
Montana.....	3,560,081	828,594	91,963,611	13,746,775	7,799,514	1,219,439	11,179,917	1,745,362	20,944,232	89,154,829
Nebraska.....	3,493,251	1,837,908	99,319,171	19,499,475	29,558,856	1,091,988	19,914,327	586,178	51,151,359	72,998,446
Nevada.....	699,794	1,103,072	9,062,219	2,818,319	1,899,111	1,899,111	2,457,019	212,196	4,568,326	8,115,078
New Hampshire.....	437,712	21,176,920	21,176,920	7,778,685	4,521,638	512,175	6,789,748	587,194	12,390,755	17,002,662
New Jersey.....	37,062	16,271,418	348,864,939	101,044,859	201,171,457	88,968,437	88,968,437	10,184,067	300,323,961	165,894,337
New Mexico.....	835,497	10,824,162	49,332,074	7,872,421	5,721,700	1,091,988	6,767,741	478,350	12,967,791	36,364,283
New York.....	56,492,303	1,843,743	990,017,999	343,377,094	1,391,731,049	1,391,731,049	327,503,230	24,319,695	958,723,900	453,007,149
North Carolina.....	2,863,370	12,863,370	111,825,493	197,821,341	189,439,557	1,576,949	28,669,128	2,003,957	120,680,551	17,956,754
North Dakota.....	2,261,085	91,248,038	91,248,038	11,640,346	11,446,413	1,849,623	10,839,926	2,712,762	26,848,624	80,167,766
Ohio.....	10,835,450	8,424,132	383,831,541	128,054,673	531,145,796	14,642,447	115,459,021	17,631,405	336,032,205	169,113,501
Oklahoma.....	5,178,274	19,807,656	141,685,462	32,351,861	147,468,675	17,992,073	24,753,787	3,342,523	83,547,058	115,476,215
Oregon.....	2,801,628	1,359,121	63,125,634	22,072,529	88,358,914	2,248,289	15,745,561	3,604,547	39,999,776	49,359,136
Pennsylvania.....	13,819,259	19,672,317	585,026,059	197,821,341	816,338,966	13,304,204	157,260,364	27,681,235	461,392,278	354,946,718
Rhode Island.....	3,128,290	4,934,076	44,314,148	12,918,445	65,294,959	1,438,082	11,878,178	900,069	41,001,459	24,293,500
South Carolina.....	1,780,697	4,891,524	42,697,493	15,099,180	64,462,894	17,999,725	14,616,167	1,024,899	33,640,791	30,822,103
South Dakota.....	6,097,843	1,005,440	71,565,149	13,704,615	92,373,047	2,569,110	12,787,654	883,524	274,450,616	64,922,431
Tennessee.....	2,795,817	10,492,156	51,588,794	22,076,384	76,461,085	2,094,388	22,039,573	1,318,177	55,750,686	20,710,409
Texas.....	16,946,269	1,699,153	398,112,143	65,212,179	480,762,747	128,223,415	72,340,085	4,742,533	205,306,533	275,456,214
Utah.....	1,699,153	672,077	48,106,961	11,429,474	61,907,665	1,353,453	10,412,523	816,130	23,337,556	38,570,109
Vermont.....	1,731,191	12,945,316	12,945,316	5,271,711	18,217,027	1,694,417	4,162,268	545,994	7,375,957	10,841,070
Virginia.....	1,731,191	76,762,705	76,762,705	24,963,155	103,487,051	30,500,000	23,270,055	1,439,945	53,269,900	48,277,161
Washington.....	6,534,223	1,545,869	129,902,473	30,903,475	167,986,050	23,753,731	27,238,961	3,742,297	56,981,356	110,904,694
West Virginia.....	1,233,871	1,000,240	77,578,788	26,039,084	105,851,983	12,077,400	24,439,628	913,540	37,430,568	68,421,415
Wisconsin.....	19,664,498	267,465	180,837,298	45,085,046	245,854,927	32,019,294	46,447,840	2,208,016	83,624,268	192,230,659
Wyoming.....	890,406	64,256,473	64,256,473	5,207,505	70,354,394	6,012,859	5,174,036	511,797	11,698,082	58,653,792
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska.....			1,580,819	20,305	58,203		695,162		21,434	36,769
American Samoa.....			37,898	471,535	2,276,536		471,535		471,535	1,805,000
Canal Zone.....			1,805,000	67,852			67,099		67,099	
Guam.....			753							
Hawaii.....			12,846,661	5,932,213	18,961,336		5,642,896		5,642,896	13,218,450
Philippine Islands.....			23,744,137	5,718,765	17,187,526		12,526,998		5,500,149	
Puerto Rico.....			11,468,761				5,554,377		35,772	
Virgin Islands.....			219,744				104,068		11,597,377	

Statistics of 1934.

Cities only.

United States Treasury statistics.

TABLE 29.—PER CAPITA COST OF EDUCATION, 1935-36

State or outlying part	ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATION					Daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance	
	Total per capita of population	Per pupil enrolled		Per pupil in average daily attendance		For current expense ¹	For capital outlay
		For current expense ¹	For capital outlay	For current expense ¹	For capital outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$15.33	\$67.88	\$6.50	\$90.26	\$7.68	\$0.464	\$0.014
Alabama.....	7.24	24.17	6.36	30.14	7.93	.219	.058
Arizona.....	18.52	72.75	2.61	90.84	3.26	.540	.019
Arkansas.....	5.15	21.23	1.35	27.15	1.73	.151	.012
California.....	25.23	110.09	23.95	125.13	27.22	.706	.154
Colorado.....	17.59	73.81	4.40	94.53	5.63	.559	.063
Connecticut.....	16.57	85.02	3.88	98.51	4.50	.539	.025
Delaware.....	21.01	87.68	30.14	101.98	35.06	.502	.113
District of Columbia.....	18.04	99.80	10.87	122.10	13.30	.694	.076
Florida.....	12.66	50.09	3.78	63.03	4.76	.366	.028
Georgia.....	6.53	25.70	.99	33.13	1.28	.208	.008
Idaho.....	17.90	62.30	9.44	73.79	11.17	.429	.165
Illinois.....	15.49	82.39	8.75	94.65	10.06	.529	.056
Indiana.....	14.42	65.10	6.86	72.59	7.65	.424	.045
Iowa.....	15.31	67.17	5.22	78.69	6.11	.446	.035
Kansas.....	15.46	63.88	6.51	73.94	7.54	.430	.044
Kentucky.....	7.50	31.93	2.48	40.91	3.17	.260	.020
Louisiana.....	8.82	38.57	1.24	47.09	1.50	.298	.010
Maine.....	9.95	50.56	.30	56.64	.34	.322	.002
Maryland.....	13.87	70.02	7.46	82.10	8.75	.441	.047
Massachusetts.....	17.77	95.27	5.40	107.26	6.08	.606	.034
Michigan.....	16.59	78.43	3.92	85.32	4.26	.493	.025
Minnesota.....	17.51	77.50	6.18	92.12	7.31	.533	.012
Mississippi.....	8.32	21.61	5.86	29.01	7.87	.219	.019
Missouri.....	10.22	53.56	3.25	64.46	3.92	.362	.022
Montana.....	21.05	87.64	10.64	98.85	12.00	.662	.068
Nebraska.....	14.60	60.28	4.38	69.89	5.08	.399	.020
Nevada.....	24.57	120.20	12.58	132.77	14.90	.764	.086
New Hampshire.....	13.33	76.56	9.75	87.57	11.15	.496	.063
New Jersey.....	20.56	102.75	6.55	121.60	7.75	.651	.041
New Mexico.....	16.04	62.24	5.90	68.04	6.26	.376	.036
New York.....	25.32	128.22	13.21	146.90	15.12	.790	.051
North Carolina.....	8.29	30.45	1.80	35.63	2.11	.221	.013
North Dakota.....	15.42	65.89	4.03	81.10	4.97	.432	.026
Ohio.....	18.20	82.76	6.15	91.21	6.78	.498	.037
Oklahoma.....	9.79	36.45	1.17	48.23	1.55	.277	.009
Oregon.....	15.48	72.97	10.63	84.03	12.24	.487	.071
Pennsylvania.....	15.52	73.51	4.90	84.28	5.62	.465	.031
Rhode Island.....	17.44	91.30	5.97	106.17	6.94	.603	.039
South Carolina.....	7.86	26.74	3.85	34.70	4.99	.226	.033
South Dakota.....	18.41	75.49	7.68	90.34	9.19	.522	.053
Tennessee.....	7.70	30.64	3.10	38.01	3.93	.235	.024
Texas.....	11.83	47.44	5.57	60.00	7.04	.356	.042
Utah.....	20.18	63.24	10.58	71.03	11.88	.409	.068
Vermont.....	10.95	59.18	1.92	67.88	2.19	.388	.013
Virginia.....	8.71	35.38	4.72	41.66	5.72	.247	.034
Washington.....	16.58	73.92	7.20	89.95	8.77	.497	.048
West Virginia.....	13.36	52.22	2.12	59.57	2.42	.344	.014
Wisconsin.....	15.98	74.11	5.86	83.78	6.68	.467	.037
Wyoming.....	22.21	87.84	6.92	106.49	4.76	.603	.027
Outlying parts of the United States							
Alaska.....	11.21	108.75	3.72	132.19	4.52	.763	.026
American Samoa.....	1.99	10.10		11.22			
Canal Zone.....	9.43	68.50	.20	70.00	.23	.398	.001
Guam.....	3.05	14.75		15.26		.083	
Hawaii.....	14.36	63.43	2.16	67.29	2.29	.366	.012
Philippine Islands.....	.94	8.93	1.20	10.03	1.34	.051	.007
Puerto Rico.....	3.19	20.57	.62	23.63	.94	.121	.005
Virgin Islands.....	4.73	31.49	.34	37.33	.40	.199	.002

¹ Includes interest as in previous years.

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY TYPE FOR 25 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1935-36

I. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

state or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	212,562	4,931,242	\$214,688,537	\$278,092,292	\$23,833,937	\$1,005	\$57.69	\$7.00
Alabama.....	12,944	408,709	6,754,645	8,601,370		522	21.04	
Arizona.....	2,438	64,264	3,167,036	4,470,283	160,690	1,299	69.56	2.50
Arkansas.....	9,569	280,070	4,095,022	5,254,195		431	18.76	
California.....	24,066	622,072	41,501,437	55,902,321	13,674,725	1,724	89.86	21.98
Connecticut.....	6,874	188,169	10,534,965	14,649,190	193,516	1,533	77.88	1.03
District of Columbia.....	1,724	50,076	3,800,086	5,227,447	186,722	2,204	104.39	3.73
Florida.....	7,992	205,231	6,560,061	8,997,680	802,620	821	43.84	3.91
Georgia.....	16,255		7,289,513			448		
Maine.....	4,880	115,105	3,455,632	5,641,459		708	49.01	
Maryland.....	5,847	180,819	7,568,467	11,291,265	632,035	1,327	62.45	3.60
Montana.....	4,034	72,040	3,995,915	6,144,988	373,432	991	85.30	5.18
Nebraska.....	10,885	194,052	7,114,473	10,309,351	963,307	654	53.13	4.90
Nevada.....	651	12,288	972,225	1,407,269	197,943	1,493	114.52	16.11
New Hampshire.....	2,198	49,819	2,346,951	3,606,254		1,068	72.39	
New Jersey.....	18,833	481,380	32,676,407	45,200,675	1,979,961	1,735	93.80	4.11
New Mexico.....	3,199	78,736	2,996,560	4,244,682		937	53.91	
North Dakota.....	6,739	94,774	4,011,872	6,568,796	384,990	595	69.31	4.26
Oregon.....	5,162	110,724	5,552,260			1,076		
South Carolina.....	11,097	308,920	6,232,255	7,543,802		562	24.42	
South Dakota.....	6,990	96,167	4,587,498	6,913,091	96,685	656	71.89	1.01
Tennessee.....	15,282	433,259	10,023,554	12,566,593	1,634,298	656	29.00	3.77
Utah.....	2,616	74,618	2,801,379	4,047,098	467,859	1,071	54.24	6.27
Washington.....	7,141	175,687	8,911,687	13,020,233		1,253	74.11	
West Virginia.....	11,527	294,291	11,869,739	14,649,428	454,124	1,030	49.78	1.54
Wisconsin.....	14,709	339,972	15,679,378	21,834,822	1,631,000	1,066	64.23	4.80
Outlying parts of the United States								
Canal Zone.....	148	4,537	196,426	252,580	1,356	1,327	55.67	3.30
Hawaii.....	1,926	59,952	3,168,267	3,694,369	140,369	1,645	61.63	2.34
Puerto Rico.....	4,898	214,717	3,644,182	4,510,468	209,533	744	24.01	1.98

II. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	8,197	199,747	\$13,085,311	\$17,770,788	\$2,115,037	\$1,670	\$91.88	\$13.66
Arkansas.....	569	12,248	425,320	540,712		747	44.88	
Connecticut.....	852	22,745	1,638,682	2,132,772	86,781	1,923	93.77	3.82
District of Columbia.....	671	16,949	1,625,246	2,062,830	544,291	2,422	121.74	32.11
Maryland.....	771	19,736	1,482,924	1,950,063	6,782	1,923	98.80	34
New Jersey.....	1,751	38,339	3,590,274	4,723,686	1,469,499	2,090	123.21	27.90
Oregon.....	331	6,333	318,425			962		
Utah.....	918	21,938	1,086,291	1,580,716	261,884	1,183	72.05	11.94
Washington.....	935	25,235	1,484,949	2,045,377		1,588	81.05	
Wisconsin.....	1,399	36,224	2,033,200	2,725,630	145,800	1,453	75.24	4.02
Outlying parts of the United States								
Canal Zone.....	18	474	40,690	49,229		2,261	103.86	
Hawaii.....	431	10,329	605,359	700,437	19,974	1,405	67.81	

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY TYPE FOR 25 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1935-36—Continued

III. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER 1 ORGANIZATION

State or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	17,548	420,169	\$14,229,777	\$25,451,260	\$2,967,990	\$1,039	\$60.57	\$12.52
Alabama.....	5,766	134,251	4,585,483	6,146,004	.....	795	45.71	.....
Arkansas.....	1,665	48,911	1,248,164	1,644,075	.....	750	33.61	.....
Connecticut.....	220	6,027	367,951	519,952	40,243	1,673	86.27	6.68
Florida.....	4,417	101,324	4,664,665	6,869,299	656,694	1,056	67.80	6.48
Maryland.....	630	17,467	998,960	1,401,853	957,460	1,586	80.26	51.82
New Jersey.....	432	9,916	847,334	1,157,117	786,867	1,961	116.69	79.35
North Dakota.....	168	2,346	170,461	230,869	26,578	1,015	98.41	11.03
West Virginia.....	4,250	99,927	5,346,756	7,492,091	500,148	1,258	74.98	5.01
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	141	3,741	270,163	304,579	7,579	1,916	81.42	2.03

IV. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	4,302	102,683	\$3,363,015	\$10,067,610	\$160,771	\$1,944	\$106.47	\$1.71
Arkansas.....	340	9,041	295,020	387,616	.....	853	42.87	.....
Connecticut.....	500	12,523	951,839	1,228,125	11,888	1,910	99.07	9.95
Maryland.....	530	13,958	1,175,666	1,569,382	1,083	2,218	112.44	10.08
New Jersey.....	1,222	27,587	2,895,104	3,650,381	8,180	2,369	132.32	3.31
North Dakota.....	60	769	77,394	99,481	.....	1,290	129.36	.....
Oregon.....	346	8,125	487,542	.....	.....	1,410	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	1,298	30,680	2,477,150	3,132,625	139,320	1,908	102.11	4.54
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Canal Zone.....	38	864	97,582	121,026	.....	2,568	140.08	.....
Hawaii.....	149	4,185	313,079	349,426	8,888	2,101	83.49	2.12

V. REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	65,583	1,235,193	\$9,961,465	\$35,351,409	\$25,192,614	\$1,523	\$113.09	\$25.54
Arizona.....	709	15,658	1,234,310	1,751,766	100,056	1,741	111.88	6.39
Arkansas.....	504	10,157	261,880	542,766	.....	559	53.44	.....
California.....	21,547	381,252	3,815,399	56,098,814	13,637,094	1,801	147.01	5.77
Connecticut.....	2,063	47,563	4,201,490	5,725,487	912,794	2,007	120.38	19.19
District of Columbia.....	661	14,559	1,836,697	2,456,247	354,001	2,779	168.71	21.31
Georgia.....	4,785	.....	4,537,327	.....	.....	948	.....	.....
Maine.....	1,410	33,521	1,562,326	2,252,556	.....	1,108	67.20	.....
Maryland.....	1,022	22,321	1,385,031	2,183,904	623,103	1,355	97.84	27.92
Montana.....	1,314	28,815	1,742,096	2,750,199	836,699	1,326	95.44	29.04
Nebraska.....	3,446	71,578	3,942,633	5,903,253	385,357	1,144	82.47	5.38
Nevada.....	265	4,350	420,712	664,252	50,612	1,588	152.70	11.50
New Hampshire.....	827	17,735	1,303,454	1,851,977	.....	1,576	104.42	.....
New Jersey.....	5,355	126,435	11,425,679	15,907,854	1,451,739	2,134	126.29	11.46
New Mexico.....	738	14,764	957,133	1,397,554	.....	1,267	94.66	.....
North Dakota.....	1,871	28,062	1,464,170	2,234,794	213,830	783	79.64	7.62
Oregon.....	1,698	38,384	2,338,373	.....	.....	1,377	.....	.....
South Carolina.....	2,671	59,348	2,536,532	3,584,665	.....	950	60.40	.....
South Dakota.....	917	31,809	1,740,627	3,571,759	1,079,199	913	112.29	33.93
Tennessee.....	4,066	81,173	3,862,366	4,991,228	389,689	950	61.49	4.80
Utah.....	1,030	28,860	1,485,685	2,374,730	690,020	1,442	82.28	23.94
Washington.....	3,119	75,007	4,892,636	7,263,745	.....	1,569	96.84	.....
Wisconsin.....	4,535	103,812	7,885,896	11,833,859	1,468,991	1,739	113.06	14.15
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	103	2,010	162,522	181,133	6,777	1,578	90.12	3.37
Puerto Rico.....	393	9,369	350,275	384,834	.....	891	41.06	.....

TABLE 31.—STATISTICS OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOL POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AND TEACHERS IN 18 STATES, 1935-36¹

State	Population 5-17 years of age, inclusive		Percent of school population		Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools		Ratio of enrollment in public schools to school population		Number of teaching positions, supervisors, and principals	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
States reporting	9,239,000	2,946,200	75.8	24.2	7,774,648	2,438,981	0.842	0.828	248,499	58,958
Alabama.....	542,000	293,000	64.9	35.1	445,810	231,252	.825	.789	13,667	5,043
Arkansas.....	419,000	150,000	73.2	26.8	348,837	112,032	.831	.747	10,131	2,451
Delaware.....	48,800	28,500	85.2	14.8	38,882	7,218	.797	.849	1,451	232
Dist. of Columbia.....	68,000	28,000	68.7	31.3	64,675	35,132	.951	1.255	2,036	1,020
Florida.....	271,000	122,500	68.9	31.1	284,483	101,280	1.050	.827	9,513	2,896
Georgia.....	640,000	335,000	61.7	38.3	485,135	263,402	.898	.780	15,055	5,985
Kentucky.....	709,100	55,000	92.8	7.2	580,814	47,287	.819	.890	17,227	1,387
Louisiana.....	390,000	235,000	62.4	37.6	294,257	171,337	.755	.729	9,989	3,528
Maryland.....	342,300	69,700	83.1	16.9	239,781	58,376	.700	.838	7,169	1,631
Mississippi.....	315,000	313,000	50.2	49.8	308,775	299,261	.980	.956	8,930	5,982
Missouri.....	810,300	50,000	94.2	5.8	664,520	46,736	.820	.935	24,190	1,408
North Carolina.....	739,000	330,000	69.1	30.9	618,571	270,204	.837	.819	17,402	6,833
Oklahoma.....	655,000	55,000	92.5	7.5	608,528	49,521	.929	.900	18,281	1,599
South Carolina.....	306,000	288,000	51.5	48.5	258,623	219,292	.845	.761	8,816	4,952
Tennessee.....	639,000	125,000	83.6	16.4	539,820	113,391	.845	.907	16,473	2,875
Texas.....	1,422,000	250,000	85.0	15.0	1,140,200	224,427	.802	.808	40,293	5,967
Virginia.....	518,000	206,000	71.5	28.5	431,864	160,174	.831	.778	13,064	4,101
West Virginia.....	513,500	32,500	94.0	6.0	421,073	29,659	.820	.882	14,809	968

¹ Statistics for 1934.

TABLE 32.—SCHOOL TERM, SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AND AVERAGE SALARIES OF WHITE AND NEGRO TEACHERS IN 18 STATES, 1935-36

State	Length of school term (days) in—		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in—		Percent of school term not attended in—		Percent of pupils attending daily in—		Average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors in—	
	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools	White schools	Negro schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
States reporting	167	146	136	113	19	23	81	77		
Alabama.....	144	127	115	102	20	20	80	80	\$709	\$328
Arkansas.....	156	132	123	102	21	23	79	77	550	316
Delaware.....	181	181	158	146	13	19	87	81	1,538	1,064
District of Columbia.....	176	176	145	142	18	19	82	81		
Florida.....	174	168	139	132	20	21	80	79	1,030	493
Georgia.....	168	143	132	108	21	23	79	76	709	282
Kentucky.....	158	146	123	114	22	22	78	78		
Louisiana.....	175	128	145	104	17	18	83	82	931	403
Maryland.....	188	179	162	144	14	19	86	81	1,515	1,187
Mississippi.....	145	119	111	86	24	27	76	73	788	247
Missouri.....	177	187	147	152	17	19	83	81	1,031	1,332
North Carolina.....	161	161	140	132	13	18	87	82	811	543
Oklahoma.....	174	172	132	125	24	27	76	73	924	821
South Carolina.....	173	127	141	91	19	28	81	72	825	302
Tennessee.....	167	168	131	125	21	21	79	79		
Texas.....	171	157	137	115	20	27	80	73	991	604
Virginia.....	170	165	143	130	16	21	84	79	901	520
West Virginia.....	173	173	151	155	12	10	88	90		

TABLE 33.—ENROLLMENT, BY GRADES, OF WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES MAINTAINING SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 1930-36

Grade	1930				1932				1934				1936			
	White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro	
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kindergarten.....	66,167	0.8	3,970	0.2	61,416	0.8	4,340	0.2	49,915	0.7	4,765	0.2	53,300	0.7	6,369	0.3
First.....	1,425,252	19.1	765,281	34.4	1,338,969	17.7	787,604	33.5	1,268,533	16.6	786,765	32.8	1,231,132	15.8	733,301	30.1
Second.....	875,462	11.8	334,756	14.7	894,893	11.7	334,156	14.2	844,431	11.0	334,780	13.8	846,683	10.9	335,348	13.8
Third.....	853,905	11.5	293,014	12.8	843,340	11.2	295,788	12.6	842,270	11.0	302,803	12.5	841,314	10.7	304,856	12.5
Fourth.....	799,815	10.7	257,264	11.3	808,622	10.7	261,962	11.1	822,262	10.8	269,869	11.1	814,531	10.5	275,383	11.3
Fifth.....	714,411	9.6	202,341	8.9	736,070	9.7	211,539	9.0	754,649	9.9	217,080	8.9	717,049	9.2	227,160	9.3
Sixth.....	654,984	8.8	150,463	6.6	660,397	8.7	161,336	6.8	665,097	8.8	170,382	7.0	646,106	8.3	180,716	7.4
Seventh.....	567,914	7.6	105,504	4.6	576,613	7.6	117,596	5.0	628,078	8.2	125,301	5.2	616,106	8.3	137,550	5.6
Eighth.....	303,257	4.1	37,399	1.6	314,642	4.2	43,018	1.8	318,560	4.2	45,071	1.9	331,914	4.3	49,362	2.0
Total.....	6,251,967	84.0	2,169,992	93.1	6,224,962	82.3	2,217,339	94.2	6,203,798	81.2	2,266,913	93.4	6,247,827	80.4	2,250,645	92.3
Secondary:																
First.....	429,894	5.8	47,765	2.1	457,531	6.1	55,422	2.3	484,600	6.3	65,473	2.7	520,414	6.7	76,436	3.1
Second.....	327,589	4.4	31,004	1.3	361,443	4.8	37,675	1.6	396,052	5.0	43,345	1.8	411,874	5.3	51,431	2.1
Third.....	247,285	3.3	20,045	.9	268,901	3.8	24,926	1.1	312,786	4.1	31,060	1.2	322,012	4.1	35,536	1.5
Fourth.....	188,926	2.5	13,772	.6	229,801	3.0	17,952	.8	256,126	3.3	23,255	.9	266,574	3.4	25,389	1.0
Postgraduate.....					174		6		5,444		72		5,947		144	
Total.....	1,183,664	16.0	112,586	4.9	1,337,910	17.7	135,981	5.8	1,445,017	18.6	163,185	6.6	1,526,821	19.6	189,936	7.7
Grand total.....	7,444,731	100.0	2,282,578	100.0	7,562,872	100.0	2,353,320	100.0	7,648,815	100.0	2,430,098	100.0	7,774,648	100.0	2,438,981	100.0

TABLE 34.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS, BY GRADES IN 18 STATES, 1935-36

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES											IN SECONDARY GRADES					Grand total
	Kin-der-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Sev-enth grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-gradu-ate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
States reporting	6,369	735,391	335,346	394,856	275,383	227,160	190,716	137,550	49,362	2,260,045	76,436	51,431	35,536	25,349	144	199,936	2,439,981
Alabama	84,771	30,258	27,501	24,219	20,280	16,145	9,554	7,006	219,734	5,148	2,975	2,007	1,388	.....	11,518	23,252
Arkansas	33,624	15,303	14,836	13,072	10,757	8,559	6,187	4,494	106,802	2,329	1,390	890	616	.....	5,230	112,032
Delaware	1,132	3,837	3,833	3,734	3,786	3,617	3,603	2,497	6,294	2,427	1,305	175	113	4	624	7,218
District of Columbia	4,410	3,876	3,689	3,630	3,372	3,056	2,670	2,507	29,291	2,062	1,841	1,059	770	109	5,841	35,132
Florida	24,719	13,596	13,417	13,083	10,854	8,421	5,865	4,129	94,064	2,595	1,977	1,259	1,025	.....	7,196	101,280
Georgia	85,232	43,179	35,758	30,548	23,513	17,192	12,477	1,705	249,698	5,755	3,663	2,575	1,711	.....	13,734	283,402
Kentucky	9,000	5,563	5,501	5,540	4,690	4,429	3,566	3,097	41,356	2,232	1,761	1,218	880	.....	5,931	47,287
Louisiana	57,889	27,771	22,809	19,692	14,213	10,819	7,837	.....	161,030	4,117	2,773	1,914	1,503	.....	10,307	171,337
Maryland	10,065	8,146	7,667	7,446	6,361	5,121	4,707	1,317	52,104	2,569	1,775	1,039	848	1	6,272	58,375
Mississippi	119,794	39,953	36,945	32,221	24,608	18,167	11,922	8,894	292,504	3,037	1,865	1,148	687	.....	6,757	299,261
Missouri	7,593	5,884	5,131	4,803	4,461	4,122	3,307	2,433	40,073	2,361	1,739	1,390	1,173	.....	6,663	46,736
North Carolina	77,039	35,182	33,430	30,473	25,976	20,986	17,718	.....	240,804	12,106	7,844	5,484	3,963	1	24,000	270,204
Oklahoma	11,636	4,884	5,329	5,175	4,470	4,162	3,753	3,345	43,231	2,242	1,689	1,314	1,020	25	6,290	49,521
South Carolina	76,581	35,925	29,249	24,285	19,118	13,313	9,470	.....	217,941	4,718	3,205	2,087	1,346	.....	11,351	219,292
Tennessee	27,954	13,451	13,320	12,333	11,058	9,599	7,590	6,333	101,608	4,277	3,194	2,529	1,873	.....	11,783	113,391
Texas	57,913	26,470	26,506	25,534	22,431	19,380	16,469	.....	194,789	11,850	8,054	5,916	3,918	.....	29,638	221,427
Virginia	38,749	21,823	20,142	19,585	17,111	14,110	11,318	1,168	144,082	6,619	4,650	2,809	1,974	.....	16,082	160,174
West Virginia	5,200	3,167	2,973	3,010	2,931	2,548	2,544	2,297	24,640	1,617	1,076	763	559	4	4,019	28,659

TABLE 35.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1935-36¹

State	ELEMENTARY AND KINDERGARTEN PUPILS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total							Boys	Girls	Total
States reporting	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Alabama.....	102,220	100,954	203,174	8,943	12,040	20,983	2,850	4,285	7,135	2,850	4,285	7,135	5,752	7,982	13,734	125,243	138,109	263,402
Arkansas.....	51,477	51,692	103,169	780	888	1,668	2,414	3,188	5,552	65	109	174	2,432	3,499	5,931	23,515	23,772	47,287
Delaware.....	2,934	2,771	5,705	382	490	872	85	106	194	201	240	450	1,737	2,540	4,286	3,692	3,416	7,218
District of Columbia.....	12,395	12,254	24,629	2,721	3,496	6,217	6,782	10,408	17,100							16,835	18,279	35,132
Florida.....	43,878	40,212	84,090													50,660	50,620	101,280
Georgia.....	119,541	130,127	249,668															
Kentucky.....	21,083	20,273	41,356															
Louisiana.....	78,825	82,207	161,030															
Maryland.....	24,697	24,205	48,902															
Mississippi.....	144,931	147,573	292,504															
Missouri.....	20,128	19,506	39,722															
North Carolina.....	119,923	120,881	240,804															
Oklahoma.....	21,914	21,317	43,231															
South Carolina.....	99,795	108,146	207,941															
Tennessee.....	49,531	50,230	99,761															
Texas.....	97,870	96,919	194,789															
Virginia.....	70,961	73,111	144,072															
West Virginia.....	10,758	10,623	21,381															
TOTAL				1,109	1,247	2,356	2,224	2,698	4,922				6,387	6,697	13,084	11,091	11,508	24,593

¹ Totals are omitted, as many States did not report the distribution. ² Sex-combined basis census and high-school reports.



TABLE 36. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED IN NEGRO SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE						AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED									
	Elementary schools		Reorganized high schools		Regular and vocational high schools		Total, including unclassified items		Elementary schools		Reorganized high schools		Regular and vocational high schools		Total, including unclassified items	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
States reporting																
Alabama	102,510	17,224	4,971	6,059	2,190	185,793	19,054,088	2,509,082	825,186	978,737	120,337	23,531,917				
Arkansas	78,008	1,943	4,172	352	1,907	85,019	10,217,051	202,285	21,360	21,360	11,386,219					
Delaware	4,576	733	5,271	14,320	3,451	8,833	824,556	135,794	20,323	65,187	1,054,060					
District of Columbia	19,633	5,271	14,320			28,355	3,424,339	927,652	2,454,347		607,406	4,080,417				
Florida	65,455					79,775	10,057,902					13,111,219				
Georgia	31,953					198,887	4,586,252					28,341,398				
Kentucky	131,352					36,905	16,520,352					5,398,552				
Louisiana	38,794	3,383		1,559	3,382	47,088	6,904,719	642,770	296,210		587,631	17,887,952				
Maryland	211,929				5,384	217,313	25,219,551				640,636	8,131,330				
Mississippi	32,050			492	5,486	38,028	5,976,678		88,575		1,044,983	25,860,247				
Missouri	195,736				25,045	221,311	31,376,481				4,170,884	7,110,230				
North Carolina	31,176				5,018	36,194	18,548,513				1,501,704	35,547,365				
South Carolina	148,455				9,145	157,600	12,239,813				1,361,784	6,210,890				
Tennessee	78,565		11,286			89,734	22,080,489				3,803,046	20,050,217				
Texas	141,007	2,050	4,392		23,820	164,836	3,339,410	354,050		759,810		14,501,597				
Virginia	19,303					126,545						25,883,555				
West Virginia						25,745						20,879,965				
												4,453,885				

Totals are omitted, as many States did not report the distribution.

TABLE 37. NUMBER AND SEX OF NEGRO TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS EMPLOYED, AND NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS IN 18 STATES, 1935-36¹

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL			Total number of teaching positions, supervisors, and principals		
	Men	Women	Total	Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total			
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								Men	Women	Total
States reporting																		
Alabama	419	3,799	4,218	233	321	554	8	95	183	156	155	311	14	12	26	808	4,275	5,083
Arkansas	480	1,675	2,155	47	32	79	88	2	7	2	2	4	18	12	30	635	1,816	2,451
Delaware	24	161	185	12	20	32	4	3	7	7	10	17	71	92	163	47	194	241
District of Columbia	33	583	638	58	161	219	239	310	549							181	836	1,020
Florida	299	2,048	2,347													538	2,338	2,896
Georgia	420	4,984	5,404													730	5,255	6,985
Kentucky	135	958	1,093													262	1,125	1,387
Louisiana	461	2,741	3,202													642	2,926	3,528
Maryland	168	1,142	1,310	47	78	125				27	39	66				308	1,423	1,631
Mississippi	1,166	4,541	5,707													1,281	4,701	5,982
Missouri	149	891	1,040													408	1,000	1,408
North Carolina	812	5,100	5,912													1,271	5,562	6,833
Oklahoma	643	3,925	4,568													445	1,154	1,599
South Carolina	471	1,860	2,451													842	4,080	4,922
Tennessee																696	2,229	2,925
Texas	710	4,056	4,766	43	84	127										1,414	4,553	5,967
Virginia	418	3,158	3,576													686	3,415	4,101
West Virginia	108	573	681	42	45	87										230	708	938

¹ Totals are omitted, as many States did not report distribution.



TABLE 38.—POPULATION, 1930, AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	POPULATION 1930		POPULATION 5-17 YEARS, BOTH INCLUSIVE, 1930		ENROLLMENT, 1935-36			
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban		Rural	
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	68,954,823	53,820,223	15,685,345	15,985,977	6,723,165	6,527,531	6,680,789	6,435,610
Alabama.....	744,273	1,901,975	184,340	633,016	68,946	69,372	273,909	264,835
Arizona.....	149,856	285,717	35,686	87,532	22,965	21,782	28,649	26,400
Arkansas.....	382,878	1,471,604	90,330	469,718	57,157	57,596	175,275	170,841
California.....	4,160,596	1,516,655	780,242	358,982	446,118	423,442	139,320	131,547
Colorado.....	519,882	515,909	111,703	149,045	62,261	58,749	60,282	58,455
Connecticut.....	1,131,770	475,133	282,020	130,753	117,136	112,201	48,717	42,834
Delaware.....	123,146	115,234	28,386	29,224	11,456	11,302	11,781	11,561
District of Columbia.....	486,869		88,104		49,603	50,201		
Florida.....	759,778	708,433	171,792	206,654	57,298	57,845	104,079	105,671
Georgia.....	895,492	2,013,014	222,597	672,126	72,385	76,057	294,695	305,400
Idaho.....	129,507	315,525	33,126	94,075	22,850	22,177	39,093	36,925
Illinois.....	5,635,727	1,994,927	1,240,216	530,099	458,613	429,134	227,036	212,486
Indiana.....	1,795,892	1,442,611	400,536	383,017	183,719	177,404	170,917	159,314
Iowa.....	979,292	1,491,647	216,070	398,670	107,888	106,296	165,299	158,520
Kansas.....	729,834	1,151,165	165,483	310,981	88,612	86,293	123,265	116,105
Kentucky.....	799,026	1,815,563	178,036	575,027	75,259	74,124	246,727	231,998
Louisiana.....	833,532	1,268,061	196,477	409,841	40,816	42,533	191,680	190,559
Maine.....	321,506	475,917	74,602	121,194	32,544	32,053	52,098	49,812
Maryland.....	974,869	656,657	220,854	181,708	64,924	62,595	87,032	83,636
Massachusetts.....	3,831,426	418,188	897,837	101,859	348,007	333,105	50,388	41,739
Michigan.....	3,302,075	1,540,250	768,935	426,122	325,002	321,044	159,878	157,503
Minnesota.....	1,257,016	1,306,337	284,676	372,414	130,223	129,374	145,800	143,732
Mississippi.....	338,850	1,670,971	78,452	534,696	40,437	42,259	264,287	261,053
Missouri.....	1,859,119	1,770,248	373,567	486,527	160,039	155,532	203,024	192,661
Montana.....	181,036	356,570	41,710	99,633	18,606	18,055	40,475	36,626
Nebraska.....	486,107	891,856	109,813	247,835	56,290	54,389	100,256	97,050
Nevada.....	34,464	56,594	6,549	12,458	4,896	4,753	5,219	4,852
New Hampshire.....	273,079	192,214	64,933	44,308	20,703	20,071	19,236	18,431
New Jersey.....	3,339,244	702,090	809,568	175,706	339,585	321,643	78,127	69,723
New Mexico.....	106,816	316,501	28,142	99,182	15,418	15,036	35,053	33,700
New York.....	10,521,952	2,066,114	2,302,900	489,900	926,046	892,711	243,919	225,366
North Carolina.....	809,847	2,360,429	215,064	815,253	105,730	109,387	335,674	337,984
North Dakota.....	113,306	587,539	27,807	178,203	12,080	12,132	65,906	64,917
Ohio.....	4,507,371	2,139,326	1,022,527	577,027	430,836	414,201	229,758	214,542
Oklahoma.....	821,681	1,574,359	192,040	503,294	106,142	103,595	229,065	219,247
Oregon.....	489,746	464,040	97,218	116,961	50,366	49,150	43,929	44,916
Pennsylvania.....	6,533,511	3,097,839	1,628,881	921,023	640,459	619,447	385,886	360,305
Rhode Island.....	635,429	52,068	157,061	12,806	56,020	53,411	6,094	6,030
South Carolina.....	371,060	1,367,685	100,557	491,490	57,389	60,603	177,225	182,698
South Dakota.....	130,907	561,942	30,982	164,495	16,114	15,920	61,530	59,599
Tennessee.....	896,538	1,720,018	206,293	745,880	91,358	93,164	238,778	229,911
Texas.....	2,389,348	3,435,367	561,662	1,066,174	282,929	278,363	412,628	390,707
Utah.....	266,264	241,583	73,390	50,296	27,229	26,192	45,160	42,282
Vermont.....	118,766	240,845	26,571	60,992	10,140	9,867	24,958	23,095
Virginia.....	785,537	1,636,314	187,802	528,643	74,692	75,943	220,606	220,797
Washington.....	884,539	678,857	182,223	174,805	95,956	92,539	76,729	70,526
West Virginia.....	491,504	1,237,701	122,131	598,105	53,883	51,096	175,641	168,512
Wisconsin.....	1,553,843	1,385,163	349,026	394,818	146,796	143,596	145,437	141,514
Wyoming.....	70,097	155,468	16,393	41,402	9,287	9,134	19,270	18,693

TABLE 39.—ENROLLMENT OF URBAN PUPILS BY GRADE, 1935-36

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES											IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kinder-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate	Total		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Continental U. S.	648,249	1,343,337	1,135,417	1,145,710	1,155,100	1,139,139	1,099,934	963,247	9,075,339	1,167,336	988,443	763,670	649,563	11,394	3,575,360	13,250,699		
Alabama.....	22,983	14,878	13,935	14,640	14,230	12,657	9,901	9,568	112,792	8,924	6,009	5,420	4,213	25,526	138,318			
Arizona.....	974	4,877	4,741	4,570	3,965	3,325	3,687	3,083	28,674	1,643	1,630	1,355	1,936	6,073	44,747			
Arkansas.....	40	11,934	11,590	11,306	10,617	10,044	9,011	8,093	88,817	8,377	6,686	5,737	5,164	25,936	114,753			
California.....	63,650	69,527	70,304	72,136	75,177	71,749	70,380	69,631	649,509	63,038	58,720	47,938	40,000	220,051	869,860			
Colorado.....	7,855	10,151	9,872	9,997	10,258	9,941	10,047	9,506	80,664	9,792	9,061	6,842	5,651	31,346	121,010			
Connecticut.....	13,890	19,165	18,284	19,140	19,535	19,405	20,992	18,099	166,656	20,649	17,606	13,593	10,838	62,681	228,337			
Delaware.....	3,380	1,845	1,791	1,857	1,864	1,864	1,886	1,918	15,383	2,263	2,188	1,619	1,292	7,375	22,758			
District of Columbia.....	6,992	10,901	8,984	8,984	8,744	8,283	7,732	7,697	77,154	7,168	6,068	5,050	3,617	144	22,653			
Florida.....	305	19,429	19,543	19,028	17,694	13,642	14,106	11,709	144,739	10,553	8,424	6,082	5,515	30,374	99,807			
Georgia.....	4,186	21,527	15,874	14,754	14,206	12,982	11,567	5,831	116,531	10,623	9,140	7,032	5,116	31,911	148,442			
Idaho.....	4,270	3,564	3,632	3,713	3,775	3,870	3,621	3,495	29,940	4,831	3,861	3,314	3,081	15,087	45,027			
Illinois.....	48,054	84,192	76,000	78,113	79,341	79,375	79,183	77,744	678,339	73,336	58,681	42,054	35,217	209,388	887,213			
Indiana.....	10,864	36,414	29,577	30,242	30,538	29,514	29,148	27,652	243,388	35,303	28,094	22,770	21,398	107,625	361,213			
Iowa.....	15,813	17,570	16,286	16,620	16,706	16,531	16,408	15,827	148,501	19,526	17,914	14,730	13,723	65,893	214,184			
Kansas.....	9,785	15,243	14,179	14,940	15,111	14,405	14,038	13,647	125,465	15,348	14,147	10,633	9,312	49,440	174,905			
Kentucky.....	4,268	18,596	14,316	14,098	14,088	13,277	12,098	10,762	115,211	11,438	9,641	6,933	6,160	34,172	149,383			
Louisiana.....	4,355	11,505	8,913	8,948	8,730	7,661	6,599	5,313	64,964	6,593	4,779	3,782	3,261	18,385	83,349			
Maine.....	4,261	5,238	5,257	5,268	5,428	5,074	5,313	4,540	47,260	3,248	4,794	3,784	3,511	17,337	64,597			
Maryland.....	6,078	13,901	13,542	13,281	12,207	11,464	9,298	8,045	104,326	8,532	6,428	4,539	3,864	23,163	127,486			
Massachusetts.....	23,135	61,135	55,777	56,170	58,144	58,541	59,393	57,149	484,850	60,451	55,030	43,510	36,271	196,262	681,112			
Michigan.....	51,672	60,533	53,553	52,808	53,301	52,458	49,792	48,671	476,877	55,050	46,909	36,139	31,071	169,169	646,046			
Minnesota.....	19,779	20,375	18,846	19,096	19,360	19,667	20,449	19,710	175,654	25,846	23,322	18,729	16,046	83,943	259,597			
Mississippi.....	572	13,639	8,663	7,785	6,867	6,477	5,582	64,574	3,801	4,881	3,801	3,488	3,501	18,122	82,696			
Missouri.....	13,366	31,183	28,252	28,015	28,531	27,943	28,296	24,634	235,535	27,416	20,446	17,210	14,904	84,036	315,571			
Montana.....	42	3,417	2,855	2,892	3,149	3,135	3,293	3,195	25,120	3,655	3,100	2,675	2,111	11,541	36,661			
Nebraska.....	9,160	9,019	8,383	8,581	8,783	8,872	8,335	8,204	77,988	10,101	8,794	7,205	6,491	32,681	110,649			
Nevada.....	355	925	762	821	799	824	750	675	6,759	914	758	638	517	2,890	9,149			
New Hampshire.....	1,477	2,984	2,877	3,023	3,197	3,248	3,567	3,342	26,838	4,393	3,701	3,016	2,776	13,016	40,774			
New Jersey.....	38,900	59,780	51,660	55,136	55,533	57,185	59,953	54,167	543,167	60,918	50,258	37,369	31,556	194,961	621,228			
New Mexico.....	4,940	3,095	2,921	3,040	2,682	2,609	2,219	2,069	23,665	2,276	1,882	1,410	1,215	6,889	30,451			

New York	94,646	160,608	148,323	150,761	153,172	153,545	156,166	152,821	150,966	1,309,895	175,499	146,850	103,532	82,801	508,962	1,818,757
North Carolina	31,535	24,635	24,335	23,355	22,677	22,101	22,783	18,005	18,005	165,061	17,570	13,965	10,630	8,211	50,056	215,117
North Dakota	2,406	1,969	1,971	1,971	1,912	1,933	1,924	2,093	2,010	2,010	2,462	2,015	1,771	1,714	7,992	24,212
Ohio	78,051	70,623	70,170	72,734	72,658	72,734	72,658	71,920	68,230	600,713	77,542	68,219	52,421	46,142	244,324	845,037
Oklahoma	5,395	24,162	19,064	18,343	17,586	18,829	17,586	17,325	15,756	155,688	16,991	14,800	12,123	10,135	54,049	208,737
Oregon	2,266	8,591	7,435	7,502	7,785	8,012	8,156	8,214	8,678	66,639	10,429	8,967	7,095	6,386	32,877	99,516
Pennsylvania	36,629	107,236	101,260	104,021	106,134	110,397	109,613	102,465	104,381	89,338	123,146	101,010	78,557	67,855	370,568	1,239,906
Rhode Island	3,400	9,615	9,615	9,914	10,155	10,315	10,243	10,495	9,624	83,833	8,775	7,943	5,179	4,081	25,598	109,431
South Carolina	17,940	12,970	12,970	12,767	12,085	11,676	10,419	9,286	87,143	87,143	10,306	8,591	6,673	5,279	30,849	117,992
South Dakota	3,992	2,516	2,413	2,413	2,443	2,471	2,450	2,516	2,464	21,265	3,333	2,849	2,384	2,203	10,769	32,034
Tennessee	533	24,946	19,659	19,165	18,672	18,456	17,117	15,440	13,414	147,402	11,645	10,833	8,944	5,698	37,120	184,522
Texas	5,437	84,810	56,846	55,238	53,913	52,543	55,068	46,622	40,622	410,497	48,106	40,810	32,633	29,246	130,795	561,282
Utah	7,973	4,563	4,310	4,310	4,356	4,618	4,360	3,178	2,998	36,356	4,542	4,404	4,172	3,942	17,065	53,421
Vermont	2,005	1,670	1,702	1,702	1,667	1,662	1,753	1,705	1,636	14,183	1,744	1,575	1,245	1,166	5,824	20,007
Virginia	1,309	15,041	14,981	14,981	15,664	15,339	13,705	12,387	4,947	109,864	12,843	11,863	8,550	7,515	40,771	150,635
Washington	5,101	13,804	13,804	14,040	14,273	14,962	14,848	15,069	15,566	122,813	19,070	17,736	14,389	13,489	64,682	188,495
West Virginia	11,404	11,404	11,272	11,272	11,038	10,602	10,012	8,715	7,956	87,525	6,266	4,783	3,655	3,043	18,054	105,579
Wisconsin	22,867	20,560	19,549	19,549	19,432	19,551	19,550	20,694	20,110	191,352	29,682	25,935	22,151	20,972	99,040	290,392
Wyoming	1,719	1,468	1,410	1,410	1,443	1,460	1,472	1,434	1,355	12,252	1,968	1,590	1,231	1,189	6,139	18,421

TABLE 40.—ENROLLMENT OF RURAL PUPILS, BY GRADE, 1935-36

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES					Grand total	
	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate		Total
Continental U.S.	48,513	2,186,988	1,422,374	1,389,319	1,353,611	1,277,891	1,180,331	1,082,933	776,722	10,717,222	867,736	631,417	485,789	314,904	59,331	2,399,177	13,116,399
Alabama	144,776	67,494	62,222	56,705	50,367	43,975	33,470	24,938	18,302	483,002	20,872	15,276	11,401	8,194	—	55,742	538,744
Arizona	10,043	5,583	2,437	2,310	2,374	1,988	1,979	1,782	1,411	4,210	4,172	3,384	2,768	—	177	12,786	55,019
Arkansas	76,750	42,735	41,768	38,734	34,279	29,233	24,641	23,639	21,798	310,798	13,238	9,601	6,832	5,052	—	35,326	346,116
California	26,946	20,888	21,576	22,134	22,441	21,877	22,786	21,894	18,023	174,444	27,886	28,831	19,870	17,444	1,269	30,240	270,867
Colorado	15,598	12,019	8,860	11,724	11,591	11,336	10,713	10,013	95,069	36,023	37,556	37,127	4,203	—	620	23,048	118,737
Connecticut	4,400	7,882	8,136	8,210	8,272	7,193	7,321	8,140	68,461	68,461	6,905	6,121	5,039	4,291	731	23,000	91,551
Delaware	776	2,974	2,627	2,310	2,374	1,988	1,979	1,782	1,411	4,210	4,172	3,384	2,768	—	—	4,025	23,342
Florida	307	23,371	23,508	22,889	21,285	18,816	16,969	14,086	174,111	174,111	12,455	10,133	7,316	6,035	33	36,539	210,650
Georgia	142,191	86,689	75,854	68,613	58,863	48,386	41,698	3,678	526,022	526,022	27,480	21,562	13,916	11,126	—	71,053	600,025
Idaho	7,964	7,529	7,252	7,174	7,397	7,220	7,016	7,027	58,478	58,478	5,371	4,769	3,949	3,451	—	17,510	76,015
Illinois	46,924	35,336	35,125	37,781	34,378	40,719	28,512	36,554	297,328	297,328	38,267	33,330	27,058	24,913	18,626	142,194	439,522
Indiana	32,483	32,133	32,156	32,980	33,376	32,764	31,566	29,551	237,019	237,019	22,404	18,693	15,590	14,715	1,810	73,212	330,231
Iowa	42,060	28,221	29,605	29,920	30,759	30,480	30,750	30,161	251,261	251,261	20,442	18,029	15,490	14,200	1,007	69,558	323,819
Kansas	23,116	24,474	23,632	22,497	22,973	23,017	23,101	23,342	182,139	182,139	17,190	14,755	12,484	11,426	1,366	57,231	239,376
Kentucky	102,765	60,056	56,723	56,127	59,063	48,197	28,729	36,970	428,630	428,630	17,495	13,907	9,654	9,032	—	50,088	478,718
Louisiana	85,983	52,399	46,267	43,595	36,820	31,248	26,017	26,017	322,135	322,135	20,421	16,181	12,005	10,843	—	60,110	382,245
Maine	9,830	9,646	9,445	9,773	9,888	8,950	9,175	9,125	81,887	81,887	6,673	5,188	4,434	3,728	—	30,023	101,910
Maryland	21,967	18,965	18,872	19,257	18,632	17,035	17,447	3,233	135,108	135,108	12,647	9,528	7,372	5,807	116	35,500	170,638
Massachusetts	5,629	7,605	7,712	7,928	8,311	8,961	8,357	7,636	62,159	62,159	8,158	6,506	5,728	5,248	4,358	29,998	92,127
Michigan	27,476	26,471	28,579	29,033	28,975	28,785	28,983	27,518	240,408	240,408	23,927	19,365	14,608	14,999	4,111	76,983	317,481
Minnesota	30,186	28,552	28,750	28,878	28,266	28,872	28,147	30,134	231,785	231,785	15,114	12,409	9,785	9,151	11,988	57,747	289,532
Mississippi	165,989	63,071	60,094	54,636	45,413	36,633	28,896	24,314	478,716	478,716	15,680	11,609	8,938	7,451	2,916	46,594	525,340
Missouri	55,362	40,534	42,476	40,376	47,388	30,438	43,703	328,422	22,228	22,228	15,879	16,255	12,445	12,445	456	395,685	395,685
Montana	8,125	6,710	6,553	7,094	6,769	6,785	6,821	6,017	55,601	55,601	6,320	5,592	4,587	4,411	401	21,467	77,101
Nebraska	19,967	17,878	18,073	18,111	18,244	18,194	18,442	17,763	150,812	150,812	13,778	11,547	11,018	10,151	—	40,494	197,306
Nevada	1,175	1,018	992	995	972	908	865	821	7,989	7,989	668	532	426	381	75	2,082	10,071
New Hampshire	4,331	3,944	3,932	3,834	3,834	3,889	3,877	3,491	31,193	31,193	2,491	1,670	1,290	1,125	—	6,471	37,667
New Jersey	22,729	13,814	14,511	14,638	15,521	15,067	14,772	11,771	124,119	124,119	8,950	6,789	5,809	5,042	1,001	37,930	162,049
New Mexico	8,335	7,481	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412	7,412
New York	61,225	40,050	40,010	40,009	41,571	39,343	39,343	39,343	426,824	426,824	60,719	44,810	31,446	16,968	—	112,164	538,988

North Carolina.....	136,617	82,592	78,774	76,736	70,451	58,202	52,478	41,504	30,465	23,611	18,611	1,082	115,808	671,658
North Dakota.....	15,081	13,164	13,130	12,933	12,912	12,518	12,511	8,181	6,236	5,570	5,170	.....	55,136	190,823
Ohio.....	42,929	42,846	44,354	43,793	45,585	43,010	45,841	31,901	24,790	19,912	17,664	79	73,191	171,300
Oklahoma.....	78,441	45,841	48,193	47,370	43,840	40,620	36,725	25,725	19,312	15,300	12,767	.....	73,191	448,312
Oregon.....	6,314	7,973	7,949	8,055	8,530	8,519	8,635	7,237	6,137	5,212	4,759	706	24,051	88,845
Pennsylvania.....	82,665	77,717	79,712	78,918	81,674	79,273	76,586	41,763	32,753	23,184	17,429	.....	115,100	746,191
Rhode Island.....	1,446	1,077	926	1,067	1,094	670	1,122	852	376	522	246	446	2,442	12,124
South Carolina.....	28,442	52,658	46,333	40,464	34,494	27,874	22,080	13,837	10,370	8,211	6,160	.....	38,568	359,923
South Dakota.....	11,293	11,634	11,422	11,776	11,971	12,029	12,518	8,203	7,401	6,119	5,532	22	27,280	121,120
Tennessee.....	105,385	52,455	58,763	51,051	45,437	39,468	33,420	21,972	14,322	10,765	10,716	.....	57,775	468,680
Texas.....	61,877	92,345	89,766	87,443	95,000	75,645	67,691	53,465	39,618	20,381	20,138	.....	142,002	803,335
Utah.....	4,761	8,209	7,942	7,534	7,650	7,986	8,911	7,597	6,630	5,772	5,103	257	25,359	87,442
Vermont.....	5,247	5,089	4,891	4,981	5,261	5,170	5,493	2,177	1,831	1,390	1,300	113	6,910	48,033
Virginia.....	88,912	55,544	53,739	52,642	47,493	42,204	36,049	24,361	17,185	12,839	9,875	.....	64,200	441,403
Washington.....	14,494	13,153	13,462	13,960	16,926	13,589	14,083	10,921	9,035	7,604	6,691	2,291	36,745	117,255
West Virginia.....	53,870	37,173	36,743	35,931	34,357	32,637	28,417	20,426	15,560	11,913	9,928	966	58,853	314,153
Wisconsin.....	30,304	26,173	26,518	26,338	26,718	26,938	26,393	20,918	17,230	14,264	14,523	2,661	69,506	287,951
Wyoming.....	4,343	3,722	3,656	3,499	3,644	3,621	3,606	2,731	2,375	1,761	1,600	1,136	8,606	37,963

TABLE 41.—ATTENDANCE AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Aggregate days attended		Average daily attendance		Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled		Percentage average daily attendance of pupils enrolled		Average length of school term	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	2, 071, 476, 104	1, 785, 573, 104	11, 496, 380	10, 892, 387	156.3	136.1	86.1	83.0	181.6	163.9
Alabama.....	19, 631, 116	55, 222, 063	113, 830	429, 180	141.9	102.5	82.3	79.7	172.5	128.7
Arizona.....	6, 045, 240	7, 394, 060	35, 187	44, 735	135.1	134.3	78.6	81.3	171.8	105.3
Arkansas.....	15, 753, 622	38, 418, 368	91, 741	268, 086	137.3	111.0	79.9	77.6	171.7	143.0
California.....	129, 302, 706	48, 565, 754	710, 347	292, 977	148.7	179.3	81.7	73.9	182.0	105.8
Colorado.....	17, 964, 474	13, 653, 609	99, 431	87, 776	148.6	115.0	82.2	73.9	180.9	155.5
Connecticut.....	36, 882, 940	13, 777, 580	200, 825	76, 142	160.8	150.5	87.6	83.2	183.7	180.9
Delaware.....	3, 611, 324	3, 578, 558	19, 623	20, 015	158.7	153.3	86.2	85.7	184.0	178.8
District of Columbia.....	14, 348, 196	81, 584	139, 158	157, 397	143.8	136.9	81.7	79.5	175.9	172.3
Florida.....	23, 977, 859	28, 843, 721	122, 852	457, 839	147.5	117.4	82.8	76.3	172.3	153.8
Georgia.....	21, 869, 743	70, 428, 512	122, 852	457, 839	147.5	117.4	82.8	76.3	172.3	153.8
Idaho.....	6, 762, 088	10, 823, 591	38, 342	63, 865	150.2	142.4	85.2	84.0	170.4	109.5
Illinois.....	137, 492, 078	69, 162, 155	759, 344	395, 917	151.9	157.4	85.5	90.1	181.1	174.7
Indiana.....	55, 549, 704	50, 483, 075	313, 939	306, 136	153.8	152.9	86.9	92.7	176.9	164.9
Iowa.....	32, 857, 729	47, 765, 377	185, 969	273, 258	153.9	147.5	86.8	84.4	177.2	174.8
Kansas.....	26, 289, 874	35, 275, 195	148, 431	209, 443	150.3	147.4	84.9	87.5	177.1	168.4
Kentucky.....	22, 393, 721	54, 605, 292	125, 819	364, 401	149.9	114.1	84.2	76.1	178.0	149.8
Louisiana.....	11, 463, 763	49, 232, 864	65, 238	319, 095	137.5	128.8	78.3	83.5	175.7	154.3
Maine.....	9, 799, 253	16, 369, 671	54, 682	93, 944	161.7	160.6	84.6	92.2	179.2	174.2
Maryland.....	20, 149, 750	27, 179, 654	106, 037	148, 264	158.1	159.2	83.2	86.9	190.0	183.3
Massachusetts.....	106, 608, 602	14, 851, 211	603, 232	83, 613	156.5	161.2	88.6	90.8	176.7	177.6
Michigan.....	105, 551, 892	47, 681, 872	574, 609	311, 135	163.4	150.2	88.9	88.9	183.7	153.3
Minnesota.....	40, 284, 175	30, 888, 426	229, 046	234, 740	155.2	137.8	88.2	81.1	175.9	169.9
Mississippi.....	11, 496, 394	48, 517, 733	65, 377	387, 490	139.0	92.4	79.1	73.8	175.8	125.2
Missouri.....	51, 232, 069	53, 890, 375	275, 930	315, 086	162.3	136.2	87.1	79.6	185.7	171.0
Montana.....	6, 648, 608	12, 097, 634	31, 066	69, 189	154.1	156.9	86.4	89.7	178.4	174.9

Nebraska.....	16,850,518	29,731,314	94,767	170,803	152.3	150.7	85.6	86.6	177.8	174.0
Nevada.....	1,214,676	1,670,750	7,288	9,390	125.9	166.5	75.2	93.1	167.4	178.3
New Hampshire.....	6,408,517	5,708,126	36,280	32,296	157.6	151.0	80.2	85.5	176.7	176.7
New Jersey.....	10,576,563	21,905,677	668,702	119,955	148.2	148.2	85.3	81.1	187.7	182.6
New Mexico.....	4,572,281	11,844,323	25,553	67,947	150.1	172.3	83.9	83.9	178.9	174.3
New York.....	306,309,457	65,009,595	1,628,848	368,269	168.4	138.5	89.6	78.5	188.1	176.5
North Carolina.....	30,933,921	91,477,061	186,276	573,328	143.8	135.8	86.6	88.1	168.1	184.6
North Dakota.....	3,844,676	19,817,451	21,445	104,506	188.8	151.5	88.0	70.9	179.3	186.6
Ohio.....	138,373,481	70,025,282	756,722	414,157	103.7	171.1	89.4	93.2	183.1	183.6
Oklahoma.....	30,322,184	56,261,576	172,624	324,698	144.6	125.5	82.3	72.4	176.7	173.3
Oregon.....	13,830,401	14,393,987	80,752	82,814	139.0	162.0	81.1	93.2	171.3	173.8
Pennsylvania.....	205,861,595	111,423,770	1,101,337	648,308	163.4	140.3	88.0	86.9	186.9	171.9
Rhode Island.....	46,656,456	1,739,944	95,894	8,631	152.2	143.5	87.6	71.1	173.7	173.7
South Carolina.....	16,875,488	39,541,191	95,980	272,278	143.0	109.9	81.4	75.6	175.8	145.2
South Dakota.....	4,997,859	17,257,922	27,752	100,194	152.9	142.5	86.7	82.7	176.3	172.2
Tennessee.....	26,377,168	58,620,812	148,292	366,140	142.9	125.0	79.8	78.3	179.1	159.7
Texas.....	80,008,393	101,844,852	457,295	621,682	142.7	126.8	81.6	77.4	175.1	163.8
Utah.....	8,212,730	13,578,966	46,694	78,722	153.7	155.3	87.4	90.0	175.9	172.5
Vermont.....	3,058,431	7,328,264	17,248	42,653	152.9	152.9	84.2	88.1	177.3	173.0
Virginia.....	23,499,246	69,017,403	130,522	358,015	156.0	133.7	86.6	81.1	180.0	164.8
Washington.....	26,722,177	21,252,597	157,333	118,596	151.6	145.3	83.0	81.1	182.6	179.2
West Virginia.....	16,010,872	52,189,929	92,546	301,672	151.6	151.6	87.7	87.7	173.0	173.0
Wisconsin.....	46,884,217	44,803,019	254,570	256,148	161.5	156.1	87.7	80.3	184.2	174.9
Wyoming.....	2,783,118	5,435,814	15,408	31,102	151.1	143.2	83.6	81.9	180.6	174.8

TABLE 42.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND TEACHING LOAD, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Teaching positions (supervisors, principals, and teachers)		Number of teaching positions to a building		Number of pupils enrolled to a teaching position	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	411, 297	482, 050	14.9	2.3	32.2	27.2
Alabama.....	3, 532	15, 178	13.2	3.0	39.2	37.7
Arizona.....	1, 279	1, 868	12.4	3.1	35.0	29.7
Arkansas.....	2, 752	9, 830	6.9	2.2	41.7	37.2
California.....	28, 552	16, 659	13.4	2.5	30.5	16.3
Colorado.....	3, 594	5, 456	13.4	2.1	33.7	21.8
Connecticut.....	7, 653	2, 886	15.9	4.2	29.9	31.8
Delaware.....	769	914	22.0	4.4	29.6	27.7
District of Columbia.....	3, 056		17.5		32.7	
Florida.....	5, 633	6, 776	8.3	3.7	31.1	31.1
Georgia.....	3, 887	17, 153	12.7	2.9	38.2	35.0
Idaho.....	1, 313	3, 358	12.0	2.2	34.3	22.5
Illinois.....	24, 791	22, 886	17.3	1.8	35.8	19.2
Indiana.....	10, 855	11, 682	14.7	4.2	33.3	28.3
Iowa.....	6, 987	17, 850	12.1	1.6	30.7	18.1
Kansas.....	5, 241	13, 860	11.2	1.6	33.4	17.3
Kentucky.....	4, 620	13, 994	13.2	1.8	32.3	34.2
Louisiana.....	2, 174	11, 343	20.1	4.1	38.3	33.7
Maine.....	2, 053	4, 237	6.1	2.1	31.5	24.1
Maryland.....	3, 759	5, 041	22.8	3.8	33.9	33.9
Massachusetts.....	23, 439	4, 430	12.8	5.7	29.1	26.5
Michigan.....	10, 359	11, 834	18.3	1.6	33.4	26.8
Minnesota.....	8, 727	12, 810	16.5	1.6	29.7	22.6
Mississippi.....	2, 139	12, 773	10.4	2.3	38.7	41.1
Missouri.....	9, 494	16, 104	14.2	1.7	33.2	24.6
Montana.....	1, 251	4, 097	10.4	1.3	29.3	18.8
Nebraska.....	3, 302	11, 029	12.4	1.4	33.5	17.9
Nevada.....	270	646	8.4	2.4	35.7	15.6
New Hampshire.....	1, 426	1, 599	9.0	2.3	28.6	23.6
New Jersey.....	22, 829	4, 964	21.0	5.3	29.9	29.6
New Mexico.....	859	3, 078	11.5	3.6	35.5	22.3
New York.....	60, 101	20, 391	29.7	2.2	30.3	23.0
North Carolina.....	8, 658	18, 577	13.0	4.3	38.0	36.3
North Dakota.....	786	8, 052	12.5	1.5	30.8	16.7
Ohio.....	25, 843	16, 537	16.6	3.6	32.7	26.9
Oklahoma.....	5, 874	14, 009	11.2	2.6	35.7	32.0
Oregon.....	3, 143	4, 394	14.1	2.3	31.7	20.2
Pennsylvania.....	33, 379	23, 476	15.8	2.5	32.8	31.8
Rhode Island.....	3, 853	304	12.0	2.9	28.4	39.9
South Carolina.....	3, 204	10, 564	12.9	3.3	36.8	34.1
South Dakota.....	1, 095	7, 812	12.7	1.6	29.3	15.5
Tennessee.....	5, 094	14, 254	14.7	2.3	36.9	32.7
Texas.....	16, 728	29, 532	13.3	2.6	33.6	27.2
Utah.....	1, 545	3, 019	20.3	5.4	34.6	29.0
Vermont.....	652	1, 998	7.7	1.6	30.7	24.1
Virginia.....	4, 538	12, 627	17.1	2.7	33.2	35.0
Washington.....	5, 713	5, 452	15.2	2.9	33.2	26.9
West Virginia.....	3, 704	12, 073	2.6	2.6	28.5	28.7
Wisconsin.....	9, 339	12, 602	15.8	1.6	31.4	22.6
Wyoming.....	653	2, 042	8.6	1.5	28.2	18.6

TABLE 43.—NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND INDEBTEDNESS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Number of school buildings		Number of pupils to a building		Indebtedness		Debt per pupil in average daily attendance	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	27,556	211,311	480.9	62.1	\$2,129,322,667	\$922,802,773	\$186	\$35
Alabama.....	267	5,051	518.0	106.7	13,275,000	7,917,654	117	18
Arizona.....	103	608	434.4	90.5	4,321,000	6,418,265	123	143
Arkansas.....	399	4,480	287.6	77.3	11,091,000	12,463,041	127	46
California.....	2,127	6,593	408.8	41.1	169,285,000	31,058,051	238	106
Colorado.....	269	2,615	449.9	45.4	14,456,000	12,522,926	145	143
Connecticut.....	483	693	474.8	132.1	32,746,000	14,930,195	163	196
Delaware.....	35	207	630.2	112.8	344,000	1,659,074	18	83
District of Columbia.....	175		570.3					
Florida.....	678	1,845	258.3	114.2	25,670,307	30,879,620	154	184
Georgia.....	307	5,962	483.5	100.7	8,970,000	11,330,000	73	25
Idaho.....	109	1,520	413.1	50.0	4,164,000	4,504,089	109	71
Illinois.....	1,429	12,537	621.2	35.1	76,272,000	120,418,459	100	304
Indiana.....	736	2,750	490.8	120.1	34,798,000	12,597,078	111	41
Iowa.....	577	11,265	371.2	28.7	25,536,000	21,233,982	137	78
Kansas.....	469	8,932	372.9	26.8	15,954,000	12,130,856	107	58
Kentucky.....	350	7,593	426.9	63.0	15,629,000	3,139,661	124	9
Louisiana.....	108	2,793	771.8	136.9	5,885,000	21,066,913	90	66
Maine.....	336	2,056	192.3	21.0	3,934,000	1,561,887	72	17
Maryland.....	165	1,324	772.7	128.9	25,441,000	16,665,820	240	112
Massachusetts.....	1,833	774	371.6	119.0	45,249,000	3,106,900	75	
Michigan.....	1,055	7,208	612.4	44.0	144,080,000	34,511,934	251	111
Minnesota.....	530	8,030	489.8	36.1	45,591,000	16,172,807	199	69
Mississippi.....	205	5,531	403.4	95.0	4,540,000	4,058,424	69	10
Missouri.....	667	9,577	473.1	41.3	42,395,000	10,706,495	154	34
Montana.....	120	3,090	305.5	25.0	3,687,000	4,331,953	115	63
Nebraska.....	267	7,650	414.5	25.8	18,870,000	11,780,854	122	69
Nevada.....	32	269	301.5	37.4	797,000	1,102,111	110	117
New Hampshire.....	160	689	254.8	54.7	3,660,000	1,373,813	101	43
New Jersey.....	1,079	945	612.8	156.5	171,127,000	30,044,457	304	250
New Mexico.....	75	852	406.1	80.7	2,441,000	3,280,700	96	48
New York.....	2,027	9,191	897.2	51.1	510,928,000	95,972,985	314	261
North Carolina.....	435	4,368	494.5	154.2	24,438,000	65,578,466	131	114
North Dakota.....	63	5,367	384.3	24.4	2,478,000	10,817,936	116	104
Ohio.....	1,553	4,604	544.1	96.5	143,649,000	59,000,869	190	142
Oklahoma.....	526	5,342	398.7	83.9	24,750,000	30,700,748	143	95
Oregon.....	223	1,944	446.3	45.7	11,790,000	7,859,668	146	95
Pennsylvania.....	2,425	9,264	519.5	80.5	222,153,000	54,258,679	202	84
Rhode Island.....	321	104	340.9	116.6	26,875,000	1,348,182	280	156
South Carolina.....	249	3,193	473.9	112.7	9,095,000	8,904,725	95	33
South Dakota.....	86	4,932	372.5	24.6	4,010,000	9,809,438	144	98
Tennessee.....	347	6,282	531.8	74.6	13,281,000	19,111,936	90	52
Texas.....	1,255	11,279	447.2	71.2	79,927,000	48,296,915	175	78
Utah.....	76	563	702.9	155.3	5,616,000	6,492,903	120	82
Vermont.....	85	1,250	235.4	38.4	1,589,000	1,078,695	92	25
Virginia.....	265	4,613	568.4	95.7	18,496,000	12,004,000	142	34
Washington.....	377	1,897	502.6	77.1	17,407,000	8,593,098	111	72
West Virginia.....	1,432	4,667	737.3	73.7	2,835,300	9,242,100	31	31
Wisconsin.....	590	7,652	492.2	37.5	27,472,000	7,475,552	108	29
Wyoming.....	76	1,360	242.3	27.9	2,725,000	3,287,859	177	106

TABLE 44.—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY, SALARIES, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Value of school property		Average value of school property per pupil enrolled		Salaries, supervisors, principals, and teachers		Average salary of supervisors, principals, and teachers		Current expense (general control, instruction, operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental United States	94,797,831,491	92,923,493,250	9355	9164	9747,693,468	9398,776,932	91,916	9627	91,433,504,482	9673,294,456
Alabama.....	22,772,000	31,264,178	165	58	3,365,032	7,975,096	953	526	4,161,929	11,308,808
Arizona.....	8,711,000	10,836,643	195	197	1,833,022	2,688,324	1,433	1,375	2,506,591	4,135,148
Arkansas.....	19,896,000	18,591,848	173	54	2,114,517	4,280,889	768	430	2,965,307	5,882,922
California.....	357,745,000	81,321,705	411	300	59,652,763	20,664,073	2,089	1,240	81,655,400	32,323,961
Colorado.....	37,925,000	23,718,267	313	200	6,288,524	4,998,239	1,753	916	8,464,881	7,860,336
Connecticut.....	84,883,000	23,820,790	370	260	13,401,587	4,298,283	1,749	1,494	18,162,898	6,074,882
Delaware.....	10,947,000	9,475,673	481	406	1,375,189	1,242,640	1,788	1,360	1,963,044	2,075,738
District of Columbia.....	46,724,941	468	468		7,262,029		2,376		9,961,092	
Florida.....	34,285,553	41,219,113	196	196	6,066,331	6,129,335	905	905	7,499,592	9,021,459
Georgia.....	20,837,000	34,946,918	140	58	4,115,765	8,242,012	1,059	480	5,177,993	12,801,237
Idaho.....	9,094,000	14,334,295	292	189	1,605,177	2,799,881	1,223	834	2,398,484	4,675,691
Illinois.....	356,501,000	117,855,016	402	298	43,849,162	21,429,807	1,769	936	63,175,290	34,251,519
Indiana.....	112,463,000	63,659,914	311	193	16,551,416	12,619,221	1,625	1,080	22,392,936	19,401,647
Iowa.....	67,414,000	66,737,650	315	175	9,451,747	12,292,960	1,353	680	13,615,211	19,886,778
Kansas.....	48,707,000	61,522,802	278	257	6,979,550	9,359,947	1,332	675	9,725,294	14,208,353
Kentucky.....	35,775,000	29,897,911	239	62	6,854,738	8,803,220	1,267	629	7,797,326	11,645,654
Louisiana.....	16,894,000	37,804,446	205	99	2,596,968	3,125,434	1,195	716	3,378,614	12,973,804
Maine.....	17,984,000	15,706,391	278	154	2,425,399	2,582,539	1,181	612	3,472,366	4,731,703
Maryland.....	49,372,000	25,041,453	387	147	6,811,899	5,989,149	1,812	1,188	9,618,218	9,395,886
Massachusetts.....	273,912,000	28,544,136	402	310	46,833,859	4,287,159	1,908	965	63,020,993	8,760,809
Michigan.....	280,903,000	64,578,348	465	203	36,024,884	10,741,835	1,801	948	50,763,059	19,055,357
Minnesota.....	101,814,000	44,394,467	392	153	15,200,969	8,867,006	1,751	691	22,896,073	17,094,578
Mississippi.....	15,790,000	32,860,500	191	63	1,868,588	6,647,054	874	520	2,472,869	10,064,077
Missouri.....	109,714,000	32,104,519	348	81	16,121,628	10,692,604	1,098	664	22,834,017	12,883,649
Montana.....	13,143,000	16,143,118	369	209	1,905,579	3,832,432	1,523	935	2,817,657	6,893,922

Nebraska.....	41,092,727	371	4,270,000	6,778,016	1,206	1,016	6,252,907	10,947,796
Nevada.....	3,693,299	249	484,331	908,606	1,704	1,407	727,437	1,403,865
New Hampshire.....	6,820,584	331	2,049,157	1,601,244	1,437	1,001	3,015,621	2,788,093
New Jersey.....	52,760,209	428	44,779,816	6,654,962	1,079	1,344	62,993,314	11,045,658
New Mexico.....	7,110,422	183	1,095,469	2,778,861	1,275	903	1,407,182	4,408,340
New York.....	145,573,137	459	167,077,124	27,293,068	2,780	1,337	222,825,699	45,067,335
North Carolina.....	62,451,493	222	4,679,067	13,144,720	827	1,708	6,826,143	17,812,082
North Dakota.....	24,473,826	331	951,167	4,772,730	1,210	593	1,390,855	8,104,110
Ohio.....	82,373,098	352	44,994,008	19,501,636	1,741	1,170	63,270,421	33,140,322
Oklahoma.....	49,876,069	228	7,125,667	8,449,883	1,213	603	9,794,656	11,752,499
Oregon.....	19,441,688	340	4,811,310	3,885,590	1,531	884	6,597,811	6,132,395
Pennsylvania.....	125,651,203	363	69,584,666	26,239,254	1,813	1,118	94,985,925	40,452,121
Rhode Island.....	3,753,848	368	6,484,969	431,192	1,083	1,418	8,796,836	1,136,571
South Carolina.....	25,676,493	144	2,842,039	5,926,748	1,887	561	3,646,645	8,141,712
South Dakota.....	24,558,317	335	1,387,149	4,949,969	1,267	634	2,073,269	8,893,700
Tennessee.....	18,804,794	178	5,116,267	8,769,673	1,024	611	6,393,591	12,029,961
Texas.....	196,468,456	244	21,350,597	22,183,043	1,276	751	27,393,376	32,116,186
Utah.....	21,302,989	274	2,240,864	3,132,491	1,450	1,038	3,145,316	6,266,897
Vermont.....	5,990,949	279	853,230	1,575,501	1,369	780	1,357,264	2,549,826
Virginia.....	38,160,691	212	5,793,327	8,111,379	1,277	642	7,311,348	11,702,176
Washington.....	30,094,263	295	9,591,166	5,698,106	1,679	1,045	13,013,559	10,532,377
West Virginia.....	54,279,777	158	4,041,757	13,174,738	1,091	1,091	5,360,972	17,474,879
Wisconsin.....	57,491,401	388	16,424,753	11,650,871	1,778	1,917	23,052,657	18,251,368
Wyoming.....	7,023,932	336	991,216	1,796,548	1,518	965	1,460,144	3,269,309

TABLE 45.—EXPENDITURES FOR INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER CAPITA COSTS, AND TOTAL EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1935-36

State	Interest.		Capital outlay		Per capita cost, current expense and interest, per pupil in average daily attendance		Per capita cost, capital outlay, per pupil in average daily attendance		Total current expense, interest, and capital outlay	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
Continental U. S.	\$96,639,295		\$90,289,617		\$99.93	\$69.56	\$7.92	\$734,156,921	\$1,234,741,777	11
Alabama.....	559,482	633,694	789,826	63,517,533	41.48	27.13	6.94	68.20	5,528,642	15,200,706
Arizona.....	258,184	360,330	100,608	160,138	78.57	100.40	2.86	3.58	2,865,383	4,635,616
Arkansas.....	681,682	288,320	335,118	288,320	38.66	23.22	3.65	1.73	3,892,707	6,615,984
California.....	7,619,132	1,946,268	21,613,844	5,667,975	128.49	116.97	30.43	19.45	115,049,444	37,787,036
Colorado.....	676,953	694,595	319,075	735,619	91.94	97.46	3.21	8.38	9,675,453	9,075,906
Connecticut.....	2,069,204	76,226	677,337	617,898	100.74	92.60	3.12	8.11	21,024,488	7,711,734
Delaware.....	18,158	48,308	716,796	972,768	97.91	105.97	36.53	33.61	2,643,687	2,798,046
District of Columbia.....			1,088,014		122.10		13.30		11,109,604	
Florida.....	1,272,085	1,530,171	662,455	796,889	63.03	63.03	4.76	4.76	9,434,052	11,348,519
Georgia.....	374,106	884,865	582,749	158,536	45.19	29.89	4.74	3.35	6,248,828	13,729,758
Idaho.....	194,964	270,453	189,729	952,397	67.69	77.45	4.95	14.91	2,785,197	5,898,541
Illinois.....	6,827,897	3,095,031	4,766,039	6,852,103	94.82	94.33	6.28	17.31	77,429,506	44,078,753
Indiana.....	1,563,957	611,913	2,107,087	2,035,653	78.03	67.01	6.71	8.61	26,691,225	23,175,826
Iowa.....	1,178,918	1,424,659	1,045,853	1,760,216	79.71	77.99	5.62	6.45	15,931,883	23,009,762
Kansas.....	716,123	1,753,428	1,534,853	1,153,707	70.34	76.50	10.34	5.56	12,001,595	17,159,163
Kentucky.....	643,826	30,472	415,060	1,140,147	66.61	32.04	3.31	3.13	8,803,015	12,880,379
Louisiana.....	410,889	1,333,528	31,524	546,060	58.09	44.84	4.84	1.71	3,861,812	14,853,195
Maine.....	166,905	47,365	46,191	3,969	66.55	50.87	8.84	4.04	3,698,158	4,791,548
Maryland.....	1,101,257	762,441	407,697	1,816,283	101.09	88.52	3.84	12.25	11,227,288	11,062,878
Massachusetts.....	1,778,416	107,931	3,385,747	789,777	107.42	106.07	5.01	9.45	68,997,646	9,621,236
Michigan.....	3,690,456	2,062,594	1,988,440	1,784,782	94.77	67.82	3.46	5.74	57,344,456	22,000,244
Minnesota.....	1,896,897	1,864,970	1,199,705	2,221,830	108.24	76.38	5.11	9.47	26,031,463	20,097,064
Mississippi.....	1,178,871	421,985	618,997	2,942,947	40.56	27.06	9.47	7.59	3,274,226	13,425,560
Missouri.....	1,889,767	490,738	2,224,696	89,899	89.60	42.45	8.06	29.29	27,087,754	13,355,987
Montana.....	174,196	84,011	373,384	836,747	94.48	100.85	11.79	12.27	3,305,237	7,814,680

Nebraska.....	840,317	524,023	402,153	905,511	74,85	67,14	4,71	5,54	2,541,108	12,373,310
Nevada.....	33,472	44,040	87,018	160,037	104,80	134,36	12,12	17,09	3,191,077	1,191,062
New Hampshire.....	155,098	46,248	101,770	602,918	87,40	87,76	4,46	18,47	3,394,403	3,430,345
New Jersey.....	7,718,477	1,353,270	2,857,587	2,438,959	125,30	103,78	5,07	20,37	74,064,224	14,004,213
New Mexico.....	114,451	184,620	240,485	344,657	63,07	67,15	9,41	5,07	1,854,107	4,913,574
New York.....	21,552,922	3,939,965	14,550,736	15,680,238	150,03	133,05	8,93	42,58	293,220,885	64,282,345
North Carolina.....	1,139,876	2,287,425	390,634	1,222,968	37,40	35,06	2,04	2,13	7,340,708	21,310,420
North Dakota.....	159,983	550,579	102,335	433,064	72,74	82,82	8,97	4,11	1,752,173	9,087,753
Ohio.....	7,473,597	2,868,314	4,358,499	3,578,532	93,62	86,80	5,76	8,64	75,430,401	40,021,220
Oklahoma.....	1,186,205	1,231,228	480,896	285,303	63,61	40,05	2,79	5,89	11,404,173	13,289,014
Oregon.....	581,880	431,917	882,616	1,118,942	88,91	79,27	9,30	13,51	8,073,054	7,672,507
Pennsylvania.....	10,179,446	(1)	891,851	2,941,175	98,12	59,06	9,28	4,74	116,736,049	40,593,315
Rhode Island.....	1,021,762	142,557	390,343	2,329,410	102,30	148,26	4,13	38,17	10,266,307	1,611,871
South Carolina.....	452,973	536,923	728,183	1,109,731	42,71	31,87	7,59	4,09	4,832,609	9,783,507
South Dakota.....	194,490	400,311	883,158	292,726	81,63	92,76	31,78	2,92	3,152,552	9,585,102
Tennessee.....	652,729	939,305	2,388,276	(1)	47,52	35,42	10,11	6,20	9,447,556	12,592,017
Texas.....	3,758,895	1,471,490	3,744,531	3,855,607	68,12	54,03	8,19	6,20	35,002,145	37,337,940
Utah.....	237,956	258,094	270,090	1,220,199	72,46	70,18	6,78	18,50	3,665,629	6,746,894
Vermont.....	72,005	48,880	12,940	117,843	82,87	61,34	7,75	2,78	1,416,231	2,716,037
Virginia.....	809,663	530,764	627,198	2,168,711	62,22	34,17	4,81	6,06	8,810,864	14,459,191
Washington.....	876,056	398,244	633,054	1,765,671	88,28	92,17	4,15	14,89	14,643,072	12,505,889
West Virginia.....	152,488	497,057	224,026	730,246	59,58	59,57	2,42	2,42	5,737,475	18,702,193
Wisconsin.....	268,838	215,113	1,705,765	1,679,346	95,64	72,09	6,70	6,56	28,332,279	18,135,521
Wyoming.....	1,166,327	76,041	31,860	189,355	104,52	107,46	2,07	6,09	1,647,015	3,527,021

1 State interest report apparently incomplete.

2 State capital outlay apparently incomplete.

TABLE 46.—TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Teachers in elementary schools and kindergartens			Teachers in secondary schools			Total teachers in elementary and secondary schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	3,881	62,373	66,254	9,379	15,860	25,239	13,260	79,233	91,493
Alabama.....	29	316	345	81	150	231	110	466	576
Arizona.....	3	210	213	26	37	63	29	247	276
Arkansas.....	11	200	211	28	43	71	39	243	282
California.....	112	1,677	1,789	395	731	1,126	507	2,408	2,935
Colorado.....	40	370	410	63	121	184	103	491	594
Connecticut.....	102	1,358	1,458	494	430	824	506	1,786	2,210
Delaware.....	7	190	197	45	79	124	52	249	271
District of Columbia.....	19	344	363	84	265	289	103	549	632
Florida.....	15	280	295	64	67	131	79	347	426
Georgia.....	17	199	216	109	90	199	196	289	485
Idaho.....	4	115	119	14	49	62	18	163	181
Illinois.....	370	5,735	6,105	666	1,111	1,777	1,636	6,846	7,823
Indiana.....	144	1,294	1,438	149	256	405	293	1,550	1,843
Iowa.....	66	1,236	1,302	156	468	624	222	1,704	1,928
Kansas.....	79	730	809	91	218	309	161	948	1,059
Kentucky.....	16	913	929	156	391	537	172	1,294	1,466
Louisiana.....	41	1,271	1,312	154	308	462	225	1,579	1,844
Maine.....	21	676	697	197	255	452	218	891	1,069
Maryland.....	95	1,078	1,171	221	266	517	316	1,372	1,688
Massachusetts.....	209	4,102	4,311	599	1,183	1,782	808	5,285	6,067
Michigan.....	172	2,844	3,016	201	635	836	373	3,479	3,822
Minnesota.....	116	1,707	1,823	215	340	555	331	2,047	2,378
Mississippi.....	26	180	206	61	114	175	87	294	341
Missouri.....	189	1,778	1,968	261	454	715	441	2,232	2,473
Montana.....	10	294	304	28	54	82	38	348	386
Nebraska.....	112	579	691	50	219	269	162	798	960
Nevada.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
New Hampshire.....	42	723	765	183	133	316	225	856	1,051
New Jersey.....	93	3,269	3,362	445	615	1,060	538	3,854	4,122
New Mexico.....	9	475	484	19	73	92	28	248	275
New York.....	556	9,441	9,997	1,238	2,056	3,294	1,794	11,497	13,291
North Carolina.....	16	190	206	111	117	228	127	307	434
North Dakota.....	5	314	319	43	82	125	48	396	444
Ohio.....	225	3,707	3,932	500	1,074	1,574	725	4,781	5,466
Oklahoma.....	16	343	359	50	129	179	66	472	538
Oregon.....	64	343	397	75	116	191	129	459	588
Pennsylvania.....	383	7,002	7,385	900	1,395	2,295	1,283	8,397	9,650
Rhode Island.....	30	820	850	184	143	327	214	963	1,177
South Carolina.....	8	113	121	70	92	162	78	205	283
South Dakota.....	46	413	459	22	69	81	68	472	540
Tennessee.....	23	263	286	146	135	281	169	398	567
Texas.....	124	1,460	1,584	115	320	435	239	1,780	2,069
Utah.....	52	52	52	4	41	45	4	93	97
Vermont.....	326	326	326	47	112	159	47	438	485
Virginia.....	22	255	277	206	206	412	228	461	689
Washington.....	36	643	679	127	197	324	163	840	1,063
West Virginia.....	11	211	222	36	77	113	47	289	335
Wisconsin.....	165	2,588	2,753	305	441	746	470	3,029	3,499
Wyoming.....	10	43	53	6	14	19	15	57	72
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....									36
American Samoa.....	6	9	15				6	9	15
Guam.....	7	7	7					7	7
Hawaii.....	11	260	271	131	184	315	142	444	586
Puerto Rico.....	22	291	313	26	104	130	48	395	443
Virgin Islands.....	1	32	33				1	32	33

TABLE 47. PUPILS ENROLLED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1935-36

State or outlying part	Pupils in elementary schools and kindergartens			Pupils in secondary schools			Total pupils in elementary and secondary schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	1,139,366	1,121,100	2,260,466	175,374	211,935	387,309	1,305,740	1,333,033	2,638,775
Alabama	4,531	4,425	8,956	1,974	2,706	4,680	6,505	7,161	13,666
Arizona	1,090	2,031	3,121	351	394	745	2,650	2,125	4,775
Arkansas	2,854	3,021	5,875	335	510	845	3,189	3,513	6,702
California	26,218	28,580	54,798	6,205	8,039	14,244	32,513	36,619	69,132
Colorado	5,292	5,654	10,946	2,085	3,133	5,218	6,277	6,789	13,066
Connecticut	26,066	25,563	51,629	5,156	4,645	9,801	31,222	32,208	63,430
Delaware	3,272	2,332	5,604	811	712	1,523	4,083	3,611	7,694
District of Columbia	3,630	3,689	7,319	1,228	1,228	2,456	7,158	7,781	14,939
Florida	2,782	2,871	5,653	735	749	1,484	3,317	3,620	6,937
Georgia	3,100	3,088	6,188	1,044	1,250	2,294	4,753	4,317	9,070
Idaho	1,304	1,342	2,646	212	263	475	1,606	1,635	3,241
Illinois	112,516	112,107	224,623	12,392	16,580	28,972	121,908	128,687	250,595
Indiana	27,958	27,406	55,364	1,963	3,556	5,519	29,901	31,072	60,973
Iowa	19,257	19,254	38,511	6,099	6,485	12,584	25,357	26,749	52,106
Kansas	12,596	12,519	25,115	1,810	2,215	4,025	11,006	11,761	22,767
Kentucky	17,314	16,950	34,264	2,980	4,162	7,142	30,291	31,412	61,703
Louisiana	125,750	125,735	251,485	1,133	4,713	5,846	30,212	30,118	60,330
Maine	11,052	11,004	22,056	4,817	3,663	8,480	14,869	11,827	26,696
Maryland	22,770	22,880	45,650	3,925	4,322	8,247	25,636	27,108	52,744
Massachusetts	73,091	73,419	146,510	10,330	15,978	26,308	83,421	89,497	172,918
Michigan	62,190	60,601	122,791	7,631	9,318	16,949	69,821	70,039	139,860
Minnesota	28,295	27,765	56,060	3,782	3,788	7,570	31,879	31,331	63,210
Mississippi	2,625	2,963	5,588	1,012	1,071	2,083	3,635	4,015	7,650
Missouri	33,010	33,010	66,020	4,378	5,617	10,005	37,988	38,657	76,645
Montana	3,111	3,303	6,414	510	819	1,329	3,951	4,122	8,073
Nebraska	11,392	11,168	22,560	1,339	2,311	3,650	12,731	13,199	25,930
Nevada	140	128	268	128	128	256	128	128	256
New Hampshire	11,251	11,351	22,602	4,652	4,179	8,831	15,913	15,530	31,443
New Jersey	55,630	54,332	109,962	7,051	8,151	15,202	62,681	62,186	124,867
New Mexico	2,643	3,473	6,116	438	810	1,248	3,011	3,283	6,294

40938-37-0

TABLE 47.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	Pupils in elementary schools and kindergartens			Pupils in secondary schools			Total pupils in elementary and secondary schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
New York	171,944	169,567	341,511	23,483	28,265	51,748	105,427	197,852	303,279
North Carolina	2,234	2,457	4,691	1,063	1,258	2,321	3,237	3,715	6,952
North Dakota	3,884	4,150	7,964	985	1,115	2,100	4,819	5,265	10,084
Ohio	75,938	74,612	150,570	13,281	14,281	27,562	89,239	88,883	178,132
Oklahoma	3,332	3,573	6,905	739	921	1,660	4,071	4,494	8,565
Oregon	5,183	5,598	10,791	804	1,195	2,000	5,997	6,794	12,791
Pennsylvania	135,956	125,754	261,710	18,282	20,782	39,064	154,238	146,536	300,774
Rhode Island	13,119	14,875	27,994	2,639	1,760	4,399	15,758	16,635	32,393
South Carolina	1,505	1,688	3,063	971	1,248	2,219	2,476	2,836	5,312
South Dakota	4,443	5,115	9,588	382	562	944	4,825	5,707	10,532
Tennessee	3,413	3,244	6,657	2,025	2,733	4,758	5,438	5,997	11,435
Texas	90,167	23,200	43,367	1,966	3,053	4,969	22,133	29,263	48,336
Utah	4,409	506	4,915	139	312	451	548	818	1,366
Vermont	4,463	4,513	8,968	1,151	1,353	2,504	5,636	5,866	11,502
Virginia	3,832	3,798	7,630	1,887	2,613	4,500	5,719	6,411	12,130
Washington	6,685	7,508	14,203	2,086	2,200	4,286	8,791	9,708	18,499
West Virginia	8,360	3,025	6,985	708	880	1,588	4,088	4,565	8,573
Wisconsin	53,231	51,201	104,432	4,898	5,725	10,623	58,129	56,926	115,055
Wyoming	884	943	1,827	47	163	110	931	1,006	1,937
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska									
American Samoa			145						
Guam			7,567						
Hawaii	3,731	3,836	7,567	3,992	2,882	6,874	7,723	6,718	14,441
Philippine Islands									
Puerto Rico	3,207	4,364	7,571	394	1,204	1,598	3,401	5,568	9,169
Virgin Islands	1	32	33				1	32	33

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND PUPILS IN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS, 1935-36¹

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										SECONDARY SCHOOLS										Grand total
	Num-ber of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Num-ber of schools	Teachers			Enrollment			Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
		Religious	Lay	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		Religious	Lay	Total	Men	Women	Total					Men	Women		Total
Continental U. S.	7,929	1,653	54,414	3,456	54,965	1,035,017	1,046,872	2,192,889	1,946	3,724	10,419	1,232	1,413	16,967	124,390	160,469	294,859	75,710	2,397,748		
Alabama.....	49	3	179	26	208	2,667	2,668	5,305	18	26	58	4	7	95	572	808	1,380	303	6,745		
Arizona.....	35	186	1,970	201	2,171	1,648	1,970	3,618	5	4	23	2	7	34	26	268	294	240	3,912		
Arkansas.....	61	185	2,520	6	191	2,520	2,677	5,206	8	19	32	2	1	54	232	367	659	245	5,805		
California.....	225	30	1,366	80	1,476	24,174	28,490	50,694	67	163	436	57	72	730	5,066	6,386	11,471	2,206	62,135		
Colorado.....	61	23	326	18	341	4,856	6,151	9,987	16	43	83	20	14	116	1,001	1,001	1,871	1,807	11,858		
Connecticut.....	112	112	1,057	54	1,111	22,387	21,831	44,218	12	9	93	20	18	140	115	1,492	1,607	1,251	45,825		
Delaware.....	21	3	146	8	157	2,892	2,700	5,655	8	15	20	6	2	43	282	216	498	200	6,153		
District of Columbia.....	26	4	287	4	295	5,307	5,094	10,395	15	26	93	8	23	150	923	1,569	2,482	445	12,877		
Florida.....	31	4	236	4	244	2,490	2,665	5,055	12	25	42	3	6	76	513	500	913	320	5,968		
Georgia.....	30	9	107	8	124	1,969	1,902	3,791	5	13	14	11	3	41	348	250	598	165	4,389		
Idaho.....	22	110	110	110	110	1,237	1,176	2,413	6	2	33	1	1	37	173	193	368	147	2,781		
Illinois.....	666	5,659	5,659	405	5,461	103,866	103,487	207,453	121	407	881	115	102	1,505	11,142	14,907	26,049	6,969	233,502		
Indiana.....	234	1,223	1,223	6	1,229	24,613	24,148	48,761	45	68	215	13	18	314	1,737	3,319	5,056	1,543	33,817		
Iowa.....	251	1,182	1,182	33	1,216	17,995	17,936	35,931	120	127	417	23	20	596	3,596	4,933	8,499	1,812	44,430		
Kansas.....	171	1,706	1,706	9	715	11,210	11,471	22,681	44	40	188	14	13	264	1,720	2,108	3,828	979	26,569		
Kentucky.....	173	2	813	13	828	16,404	16,056	32,460	53	69	230	8	36	343	2,190	3,231	5,421	1,171	37,881		
Louisiana.....	178	24	888	157	1,049	22,117	22,812	44,929	56	115	183	23	41	305	3,134	3,454	6,588	1,414	51,517		
Maine.....	70	19	608	61	688	10,962	11,429	22,421	9	23	50	3	3	79	545	767	1,312	767	23,733		
Maryland.....	155	57	941	61	1,059	20,581	20,689	41,270	32	83	170	18	22	283	1,942	2,904	4,846	1,352	46,116		
Massachusetts.....	319	77	3,645	120	3,842	69,984	70,201	140,185	122	145	698	59	102	1,004	7,675	11,567	19,242	4,846	159,427		
Michigan.....	325	3	2,666	128	2,797	58,238	56,747	114,985	105	124	559	25	35	743	7,110	8,718	15,828	3,540	130,813		
Minnesota.....	242	9	1,573	78	1,660	28,131	28,616	51,747	57	109	239	47	63	450	3,194	3,343	6,537	2,110	38,284		
Mississippi.....	39	17	147	3	167	2,130	2,427	4,557	22	17	67	1	3	88	501	676	1,177	255	6,734		
Missouri.....	319	11	1,534	118	1,663	30,118	29,552	59,670	60	169	324	29	54	576	3,847	4,860	8,713	2,239	68,393		
Montana.....	40	9	271	21	301	3,425	3,286	6,711	10	21	46	5	7	79	764	1,291	1,291	390	8,092		

¹ Data supplied by the National Catholic Welfare Conference

TABLE 48.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND PUPILS IN CATHOLIC ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS, 1935-36—Continued

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										SECONDARY SCHOOLS										Grand total
	Num-ber of schools	Teachers				Enrollment				Num-ber of schools	Teachers				Enrollment						
		Religious		Lay		Total	Boys	Girls	Total		Religious		Lay		Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
		Men	Women	Men	Women						Men	Women	Men	Women							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Nebraska	132	1	528	10	580	9,086	8,580	17,666	46	37	192	8	11	251	1,252	2,196	3,448	700	21,113		
Nevada	1	68	706	10	736	11,105	10,163	22,430	16	9	81	1	10	103	497	935	1,432	839	23,862		
New Hampshire	295	10	2,831	158	2,999	53,856	52,579	106,435	63	84	383	112	79	658	5,529	6,123	11,652	3,637	118,387		
New Jersey	40	6	156	8	170	2,440	3,288	5,728	11	9	43	3	5	64	348	642	990	230	6,718		
New Mexico	912	279	7,456	1,173	8,908	164,794	162,470	327,264	207	500	1,288	274	273	2,330	19,877	21,136	44,013	11,238	371,267		
New York	28	139	1,309	9	148	1,418	1,557	2,975	3	15	13	3	6	37	65	122	187	187	3,162		
North Carolina	48	3	813	1	317	3,813	4,127	7,940	13	28	64	7	13	112	472	540	992	429	8,932		
North Dakota	526	9	3,331	292	3,632	73,094	71,751	144,845	136	280	766	94	129	1,269	9,598	12,457	22,055	4,901	166,990		
Ohio	57	2	324	1	327	3,011	3,237	6,248	26	37	106	4	12	139	694	861	1,555	486	7,806		
Oklahoma	65	324	6,389	16	340	4,941	5,326	10,267	19	34	87	7	6	134	627	969	1,596	471	11,863		
Oregon	845	287	6,999	160	6,840	132,441	122,186	254,627	158	342	1,027	93	99	1,561	15,175	17,265	32,476	8,406	287,097		
Rhode Island	69	21	699	19	739	12,853	14,609	27,462	15	81	70	28	10	198	1,807	1,281	3,181	937	30,643		
South Carolina	12	53	53	2	55	757	815	1,572	5	4	28	1	1	31	235	411	706	86	2,278		
South Dakota	52	46	397	13	450	4,316	5,075	9,391	7	4	46	2	3	55	323	468	701	503	10,182		
Tennessee	31	4	188	10	202	2,660	2,524	5,184	8	18	45	3	8	71	572	1,321	1,896	276	7,080		
Texas	268	33	1,334	64	1,431	18,586	21,276	39,862	55	78	252	13	21	304	1,771	2,616	4,117	1,795	44,279		
Utah	7	42	322	3	43	367	460	827	4	2	23	5	5	31	116	251	367	74	1,191		
Vermont	25	9	183	6	198	4,482	4,510	8,992	7	3	36	8	9	68	531	530	1,061	393	10,033		
Virginia	35	9	564	9	582	5,980	6,681	12,670	19	18	75	23	9	125	619	897	1,516	323	7,753		
Washington	78	9	197	8	208	3,283	3,545	6,828	24	76	132	12	7	227	1,381	1,786	3,167	800	15,837		
West Virginia	49	3	483	12	503	48,858	46,911	95,769	12	16	56	2	6	80	602	724	1,326	288	8,126		
Wisconsin	437	8	2,483	12	2,503	48,858	46,911	95,769	63	175	380	55	19	629	4,287	4,941	9,231	3,132	105,000		
Wyoming	4	4	33	1	38	1,042	542	1,584	1	1	5	8	6	6	12	37	93	44	1,111		